

Axis Asset Management Company Limited (Investment Manager)

# KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM AND APPLICATION FORM

#### **AXIS MOMENTUM FUND** (An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme) Product Labelling **Fund Name & Benchmark** Product Riskometer **Benchmark Riskometer** This product is suitable for investors who **Axis Momentum Fund** areseeking Mod High High (An open-ended equity scheme Capital appreciation over long term Low to Moder Low to Moder High High An equity scheme investing in equity following momentum theme) & equity related securities selected Benchmark: Nifty 500 TRI based on the momentum theme. Low Low Very High Very High Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the RISKOMETER RISKOMETER product is suitable for them. nderstand that their principal Investors u Nifty 500 TRI will be at very high risk

(The product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer is based on internal assessment of the Scheme Characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when actual investments are made)

#### Offer of Units of ₹ 10 each during the New Fund Offer and Continuous offer for Units at NAV based prices

## NEW FUND OFFER OPENS ON: NOVEMBER 22, 2024

NEW FUND OFFER CLOSES ON: DECEMBER 06, 2024

#### Scheme re-opens on or before : Within Five Business Days from the date of allotment

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.axismf.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

This Key Information Memorandum is dated November 04, 2024.

| Name of Mutual Fund       : Axis Mutual Fund         Name of Asset Management Company       : Axis Asset Management Company Ltd.         Name of Trustee Company       : Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Ltd         Addresses, Website of the entities       : One Lodha Place, 22nd & 23rd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin Code - 400<br>www.axismf.com         Name of Sponsor       : Axis Momentum Fund (An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)         Scheme code       AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092         Investment Objective       The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit<br>companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome<br>exposure based on various parameters.         There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.         Asset Allocation Pattern<br>of the Scheme       Indicative Allocation (% of total ass<br>Minimum         Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80       100         Other Equity and Equity related instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation sing be perm<br>by the Regulations, judiellines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may used derivatives for struments permitted by Reat Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Intere   |                           |   |  |   |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name of Trustee Company       : Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Ltd         Addresses, Website of the entities       : One Lodha Place, 22nd & 23rd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin Code - 400 www.axismf.com         Name of Sponsor       : Axis Bank Ltd.         Name of scheme       Axis Momentum Fund (An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)         Scheme code       AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092         Investment Objective       The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome exposure based on various parameters.         There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.         Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:         Instruments       Indicative Allocation (% of total ass         Quity a Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80       100         Other Equity and Equity related instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the deptopes at may be permy by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may such other derivative and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Parteurues, Forwards, Pareurues  | Name of Mutual Fund       | : Axis Mutual Fund  |  |   |
| Addresses, Website of the entities       : One Lodha Place, 22nd & 23rd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin Code - 400 www.axismf.com         Name of Sponsor       : Axis Bank Ltd.         Name of Sponsor       : Axis Bank Ltd.         Scheme code       AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092         Investment Objective       The Scheme is no sporvide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome exposure based on various parameters.         There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.       Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:         of the Scheme       Instruments       Indicative Allocation (% of total association will be:         Other Equity and Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80       100         Other Equity and Equity related instruments \$ 0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       100         Study by Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio allocation, and 5% of the detp portfolio allocation give for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEB from time to time. Derivative instruments isclude Interest Rate Swaps, Interest   | Name of Asset Managem     | ent Company : Axis Asset Management Company Ltd.  |  |   |
| www.axismf.com           Name of Sponsor         : Axis Bank Ltd.           Name of scheme         Axis MomentumFund (An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)           Scheme code         AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092           InvestmentObjective         The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit companies that exhibits trong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome exposure based on various parameters.<br>There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.           Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme         Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:           Instruments         Indicative Allocation(% of total ass<br>Minimum           Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80 100         0           Other Equity and Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 0 20         20           Debt & Money Market Instruments *         0 20         20           Units issued by REITs & InVITs         0         10         10         10         \$           \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation is sued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments main berivatives for such purposes as may be perm  | Name of Trustee Company   | y : Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Ltd  |  |   |
| Name of scheme         Axis MomentumFund (An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)           Scheme code         AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092           Investment Objective         The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome exposure based on various parameters.<br>There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.           Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme         Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:           Instruments         Indicative Allocation (% of total asset allocation will be:           Other Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$80         100           Other Equity and Equity related instruments *\$0         20           Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$         0         20           Units issued by REITs & InVITs         0         10           \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocati permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, include infor the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Forwards, Inte   | Addresses, Website of the |   | nbai, Maharashtra, P   | 'in Code - 400013.  |
| Scheme code         AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092           InvestmentObjective         The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit<br>companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome<br>exposure based on various parameters.<br>There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.           Asset Allocation Pattern<br>of the Scheme         Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:<br>Instruments           Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80         100           Other Equity and Equity related instruments         0         20           Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$         0         20           Units issued by REITs & InVITs         0         100           \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation<br>permitted by Regulations, / guidelines issued by SEII from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm<br>by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide<br>issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For<br>Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB<br>from time to time.<br>The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exce | Name of Sponsor           | : Axis Bank Ltd.  |  |   |
| Investment Objective         The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securit companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome exposure based on various parameters.<br>There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.           Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme         Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:           Instruments         Indicative Allocation(% of total associated in the investment of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80 100           Other Equity and Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 0 20         O         O           Other Equity and Equity related instruments         0         20         O           Other Equity and Equity related instruments         0         20         O         20         D   | Name of scheme            | Axis Momentum Fund (An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)   |  |   |
| companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative model that will aim to maximize mome exposure based on various parameters.         There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.         Asset Allocation Pattern of the Scheme         Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:         Instruments       Indicative Allocation (% of total asset allocation will be:         Quity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$ 80 100         Other Equity and Equity related instruments       0 20         Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$       0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       100         \$ slowed by REgulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be permitted by Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative instruments permitted by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivative inst  | Scheme code               | AXIS/O/E/THE/24/09/0092   |  |   |
| Asset Allocation Pattern<br>of the Scheme       Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:         Instruments       Indicative Allocation (% of total ass<br>Minimum         Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$       80       100         Other Equity and Equity related instruments       0       20         Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$       0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       10         \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.         The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended   | Investment Objective      | companies that exhibit strong momentum. The selection of securities will be based on a quantitative   |  |   |
| Instruments         Indicative Allocation (% of total ass<br>Minimum           Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$         80         100           Other Equity and Equity related instruments         0         20           Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$         0         20           Units issued by REITs & InVITs         0         10           \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.           The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended   |                           | There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.   |  |   |
| Instruments         Indicative Allocation (% of total ass           Minimum         Maximum           Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$         80         100           Other Equity and Equity related instruments         0         20           Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$         0         20           Units issued by REITs & InVITs         0         10           \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.           The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended  |                           | Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation will be:   |  |   |
| Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$       80       100         Other Equity and Equity related instruments       0       20         Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$       0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       10         \$\\$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocation permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.         The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended   | of the Scheme             | Instruments   | Indicative Allocation  | on (% of total assets)  |
| Other Equity and Equity related instruments       0       20         Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$       0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       10         \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocati permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.         The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended  |                           |   | Minimum  | Maximum   |
| Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$       0       20         Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       10         \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocati permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.         The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InVITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended   |                           | Equity & Equity related instruments of companies selected based on momentum theme \$  | 80   | 100   |
| Units issued by REITs & InVITs       0       10         \$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocati permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.         The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InvITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended   |                           | Other Equity and Equity related instruments   | 0  | 20  |
| <ul> <li>\$Investment in derivatives instruments shall be to the extent of 45% of the equity portfolio allocation and 5% of the debt portfolio allocatio permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be permit by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be permit by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.</li> <li>The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs &amp; InvITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended</li> </ul>   |                           | Debt & Money Market Instruments*\$  | 0  | 20  |
| <ul> <li>permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be perm by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guide issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate Forwards, Interest Rate Futures, For Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other derivative instruments permitted by SEB from time to time.</li> <li>The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs &amp; InvITs and derivative position should not exceed 100% of th assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, March 04, 2021 and as amended</li> </ul>   |                           | Units issued by REITs & InVITs  | 0  | 10  |
| dated November 3, 2021 has clarified that Cash Equivalent shall consist of Government Securities, T-Bills and Repo on Government Security of less than 91 days.   |                           | permitted by Regulations / guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The Scheme may use derivat<br>by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opport<br>issued by SEBI from time to time. Derivative instruments include Interest Rate Swaps, Interest Rate<br>Rate Agreements, stock options, Index options, Index futures/stock futures and any such other der<br>from time to time.<br>The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, units issued by REITs & InvITs and derivative f<br>assets of the Scheme in accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/MD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 20<br>time to time. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days shall be treated as | ives for such purposes<br>rtunities available and<br>Forwards, Interest R<br>ivative instruments pe<br>position should not exe<br>010, March 04, 2021 a<br>not creating any expo | as may be permitted<br>subject to guidelines<br>ate Futures, Forward<br>ermitted by SEBI/RBI<br>ceed 100% of the net<br>and as amended from<br>sure. SEBI vide letter |
|   |                           |   |  | verninent securite  |

Asset Allocation Pattern \*Securitized debt of the Scheme (Contd.) Investment in Securitized debt (excluding foreign securitized debt), if undertaken, would not exceed 40% of the debt portfolio allocation of the Scheme. Investment in Units of Mutual Fund The Scheme may invest up to 5% of the net assets of the Scheme in units of mutual fund schemes of Axis AMC or in the Scheme of other mutual funds in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme and in terms of the prevailing SEBI (MF) Regulations. Stock Lending by the Scheme The Scheme shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Stock Lending: 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending. Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single counter party / intermediaries (as 2. may be applicable). Short Selling by the Scheme The Scheme may engage in short selling of securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by SEBI. Credit Enhancement / Structured Obligations: In accordance with the Para 12.3 of Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the investment by the Scheme in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the scheme: a. Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade and b. Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade. These limits shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments, as defined in SEBI (Public Offer and Listing of Securitized Debt Instruments) Regulations 2008. The Scheme shall invest in abovementioned securities within such limits as may be revised by SEBI from time to time Investment in Short Term Deposits Pending deployment of the funds in securities in terms of investment objective of the Scheme, the AMC may in terms of Para 12.16 of Master Circular for Mutual Fund Scheme as may be amended from time to time, park the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of the Scheduled Commercial Banks The Scheme shall not invest in Credit Default Swaps, Debt instruments having special features as specified under Para 12.2 of Master circular for Mutual Fund Scheme. The Scheme will not invest in overseas investments. The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the equity, debt, money markets instruments, units issued by REITs & InvITs and mutual fund units. Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars) Sr. No. Type of Instrument Percentage of Exposure Circular References The Scheme shall adhere to the following limits should it Para 12.11 of SEBI Master 1. Securities Lending and borrowing & Short selling engage in Stock Lending: Circular for Mutual Funds as amended from time to time. 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending. 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single counter party/intermediaries (as may be applicable). Short Selling by the Scheme The Scheme may engage in short selling of securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by SEBI. 2. Derivatives for non-hedging There is no separate limit for derivatives for non-hedging Para 7.5, Para 7.6 and Para 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular purposes purposes. Please refer above para for exposure in derivatives for Mutual Funds. 3. Securitized Debt Investment in Securitized debt (excluding foreign securitized Para 12.15 of SEBI Master debt), if undertaken, would not exceed 40% of the debt Circular for Mutual Funds. portfolio allocation of the Scheme. 4. Credit Enhancement / In accordance with the Para 12.3 of Master Circular for Mutual Para 12.3 of SEBI Master Funds, the investment by the Scheme in the following Structured Obligations Circular for Mutual Funds. instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the scheme: a. Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade and b. Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in creditenhancement) is above investment grade. These limits shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments, as defined in SEBI (Public Offer and Listing of Securitized Debt Instruments) Regulations 2008. The Scheme shall invest in abovementioned securities within such limits as may be revised by SEBI from time to time 5. **REITS and InVITS** Upto 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. Para 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds. Allocation may be made to TREPS from any amounts that are 6. Tri party Repo pending deployment or on account of any adverse market situation.

| P         Muta Fund Using         The Scheme may lower up 00 partners assessed the Scheme Muta Sc  |                            |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Intermediate         economic debt examine<br>and SBI from the observation in the other the regress opcourse of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the other the regress opcourse of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the other the regress opcourse of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the other the regress opcourse of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the other the regression of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the other the regression of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the inset of the spin of the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the Sbi from the spin of the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the Sbi from the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the Sbi from the Sbi from the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the Sbi from the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the Sbi from the Sbi from the<br>inset per transition in the inset opcourse of the Sbi from the Sbi f   |                            | 7.   | Mutual Fund Units   | in units of mutual fund schemes of Axis<br>of other mutual funds in conformity<br>objective of the Scheme and in terms of   | AMC or in the Scheme with the investment  | of SEBI (MF) Regulations,  |
| Image: State   |                            | 8.   |   | debt securities in accordance with the di<br>and SEBI from time to time. The gross ex-<br>to repo transactions in corporate debt a<br>more than 10% of the net assets of the S<br>limit as may be specified by SEBI. Such<br>made subject to the guidelines which ma<br>Board of Directors of the Asset Manage  | rections issued by RBI<br>posure of the Scheme<br>securities shall not be<br>incheme or such higher<br>in investment shall be<br>y be prescribed by the                                   |  |
| Intel Regulations/chronisme toline.           The Scheme Ault and ivest in following instruments:           Scheme Ault and ivest information in the time beginner beginner and information in a set allocation partern indicated above manching for the parter and particular parin particular particular particular particular particular partepa  |                            | 9.   | Covered Call Strategy   | Asperregulatorylimit  |   |  |
| Bit No.         Type of Instrument           2         Debtinstruments with special features AT18.AT2 Bonds         3           3         Destinstruments         Attach and the special and special and the special and  |                            | in the Reg   | ulations/circulars from time to tim   | e.  | ed by SEBI and shall sta  | nd revised to the extent of changes  |
| Image: state of the second s  |                            |  | -   | uments:   |   |  |
| Image: Provide the intervent such specification of the intervent of the intervent specification of the intervent of the intervent specification of the intervent specification of the intervent of the intervent specification in the specification in the intervent specification in the specificatin in the specification in the specification in the  |                            |  |   |   |   |  |
| Image: state of the second process and provide the second process of the perception of the time consideration. Subject to the SEBI MR Regulations, the social allocation pattern indicated alone may hange from the state of the perception of the time considerations and account provide the perception of the time consideration and positive of the perception of the time consideration and positive of the perception of the time consideration and provide the perception of the fund manager. Further, the Scheme may also actively deviate from the state state allocation pattern indicated biology of the perception of the fund manager. Further, the Scheme may also actively deviate from the state state allocation pattern indicated biology.           and may take higher allocation in debt and moven market darget them will be transitionary in nature and will be undertakene. Substate is abscription/idedimption or transition and the investment further will be transitionary in nature and will be undertakened. Sub-them within 3D calendard days from the date of such deviation. The intention being at all lines to reach access the interests of the Unitholders.           Portfolio (rebalancing gare) or passive deviation from the asset allocation pattern, the AMC shall followy process specified in Para 2 or SEBI Master circular for Mutual Fund as anneheld from time to time. The investment Committee. The obscine is not rebalance to be completion of mandtee (rebalancing profile for the Scheme is and rebalance with the circular for the scheme is not rebalance to every and and the scheme is an ended to a scheme within 3D calendaria provide in the scheme is not rebalance to every therastes and the scheme is the scheme is and rebalance and   |                            |  |   | estures AT1 & AT2 Bonds   |   |  |
| Image: the balancing due to Short Term Defensive Condiderstants: Subject to the SEII MF Regulations: the sustallication pattern indicated above may indicate accounting factors: I must be clearly understand that the percentages started above are only indicative and on about any depending upon the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truth manager. Further, the Scheme may about the perception of the truther is the Scheme may about the scheme to manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager. Further, the Defensive considerations may in account the scheme to about the scheme to manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager. Further, the Defensive considerations may may be determined by the fund manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager. Further, the Defensive considerations may may be determined by the fund manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager. The Manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . The state of valid manager and <i>lar</i> . AMC from the |                            |  |   |   |   |  |
| change from time to time, beging in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations and policial and economic factors. If<br>must be clearly understoold that the percendages stated above are only indicative and cabsolute. These proceedings upon<br>the perception of the fund manager, Further, the Scheme may also actively deviate from the state state and the state higher allocation in debt and movery market data the state curvatances which may indicated NPC doesses, substantia<br>abox ripiton/redemption, adverse market conditions etc. These instances may be beyond the court) of the fund manager & the AMC and hence<br>considerations only in accordance with PA at 1.13.12 of SEB Marker ricicate for Mutual Fund and as amended from time to time. In case of deviations, under normal circumstances, the<br>fund manager will endewort to rebalance the Scheme within 30 calledard days form the date of such deviation. The intention being at all times to<br>seek to protect the time tess of the Unitholders.           Portfolio rebalancing due to Passive Decades: In case of passive deviation from the asst allocation pattern, the AMC shall follow process<br>specified in Para 2.9 of SEB Master circular for Mutual Fund as amended from time to time. In case of deviation from<br>the mandated asst allocation metrons on line SID date to passive beraches: the protolowould be rebalanced within 30 business and song from the<br>that of deviation. Where the portfolio will all the to SID date to passive deviation from the safe state asstall allocations on the state asstall allocation and the industriant for the state in the singen state state and and asstall allocations on the state statestand state state state state state state state states state state   |                            |  |   | onsideration : Subject to the SEBI ME Reg   | ulations, the asset alloc   | ation pattern indicated above may  |
| specified in Para 2.9 of SEBI Master circular for Mutual Fundas amended from time to the includine, in the event of deviation from the date of deviation. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within mandated itemilies, sputsfication in writing including details of efforts taken to the date of deviation. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within mandated rebalancing percise, can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing percise. The Investment Comittee, if so derives, can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing percise. Can extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing percise. Scan extend the timelines up to sixty (60) business days from the date of the evenil investment sa laid down in the aforesaid SEBI circular However, at all times, the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment sa laid down in the aforesaid SEBI circular for Museus Three Scheme Sints to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity. Sequity-related securities of companies that exhibit strong momentum. Momentum investing is essentially based on various parameters including price, growth and/or returning data. The first step of our investment process commences with the liquidity filter and data availability. Thereafter various qualitative and quantitative screeners may be applied to exclude companies that, we believe, do not metorum criteria of quality. Once the universe is finalized, we will use our proprietary quantitative mode to cank stocks based on momentum. The quantitative mode calculates the momentum score using any one or more metrics. For e.g. the fund manager will than take the output from the mode and based on his west of the current market dynamics select stocks & its weights in the risk the output from data dasta: The Finud Manager can change the quantitative and qualitativ  |                            | must be cli<br>the percep<br>and may t<br>subscripti<br>may requi<br>considerat<br>considerat<br>fund mana | early understood that the percent<br>otion of the fund manager. Further<br>take higher allocation in debt and<br>on/redemption, adverse market cc<br>ire such deviations. Such changes<br>tions only in accordance with Par<br>tions may be determined by the fu<br>ager will endeavor to rebalance the | ages stated above are only indicative and a<br>r, the Scheme may also actively deviate fro<br>d money market during extenuating circl<br>onditions etc. These instances may be beyo<br>s in the investment pattern will be trans<br>a 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master circular for Mu<br>nd manager and /or AMC from time to tim<br>e Scheme within 30 calendar days from the | not absolute. These pro<br>tom the stated asset allo<br>umstances which may<br>ond the control of the fu-<br>itionary in nature and<br>tual Fund and as amer<br>ne. In case of deviations | portions can vary depending upon<br>ocation pattern outlined in the SID<br>include NFO closure, substantial<br>und manager & the AMC and hence<br>d will be undertaken as defensive<br>ided from time to time. Defensive<br>s, under normal circumstances, the |
| The Scheme aims to provide long-term capital growth from an actively managed diversified portfolio of equity & equity-related securities of companies that exhibit strong momentum. Momentum investing is essentially based on owning a portfolio of securities that have shown favourable price ternds across different time horizons. Momentum strategy could be based on various parameters including price, growth and/or return signals.         The first step of our investment process commences with the liquidity filter and data availability. Thereafter various qualitative and quantitative screeners may be applied to exclude companies that, we believe, do not meet our criteria of quality.         Once the universe is finalized, we will use our proprietary quantitative model to rank stocks based on momentum. The quantitative mode acludates the momentum scrue using any one or more metrics. For e.g. the fund may consider price based momentum strate where the price and/or total returns of the stock across different time horizons may be considered. The fund manager will then take the output from the mode and based on his views of the current market drynamics select stocks & its weights in the portfolio to construct the final portfolio to is as to maximize momentum exposure subject to constraints like securities which may increase the risk on the portfolio. The fund manager will also be regularly monitored and reviewed for updation of the investment with evolving market trends and data. The Fund Manager can change the quantitative and quantitative and quantitative and quantitative assessment of the investment process. Using the portfolio of the portfolio. Ass, the value of the Scheme investments in dobt and money market instruments as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk. Trading volume may restrict liquidity. The ARC May construct the risk as the site of the scheavelopmenents.         Risk P  |                            | specified i<br>the manda<br>date of de<br>rebalance<br>to sixty (6<br>within afo<br>However,               | n Para 2.9 of SEBI Master circular f<br>ted asset allocation mentioned in<br>viation. Where the portfolio is not<br>the portfolio shall be placed befor<br>0) business days from the date of<br>rementioned mandated plus exte<br>at all times, the portfolio will adher                                | or Mutual Fund as amended from time to t<br>the SID due to passive breaches, the portfor<br>t rebalanced within mandated timelines, ji<br>e the Investment Committee. The Investm<br>completion of mandated rebalancing per<br>inded timelines AMC shall adhere to the<br>e to the overall investment objective of the  | ime. In line with the circ<br>blio would be rebalance<br>ustification in writing in<br>nent Committee, if so d<br>od. In case the portfoli<br>requirements as laid do                     | cular, in the event of deviation from<br>d within 30 business days from the<br>ncluding details of efforts taken to<br>esires, can extend the timelines up<br>o of the Scheme is not rebalanced  |
| companies that exhibit strong momentum. Mömentum investing is essentially based on owning a portfolio of securities that have shown<br>favourable price trends across different time horizons. Momentum strategy could be based on various parameters including price, growth<br>and/or return signals.           The first step of our investment process commences with the liquidity filter and data availability. Thereafter various qualitative and quantitative<br>screeners may be applied to exclude companies that, we believe, do not meet our criteria of quality.           Once the universe is finalized, we will use our proprietary quantitative model to rank stocks based on momentum. The quantitative mode<br>calculates the momentum score using any one or more metrics. For e.g. the fund may consider price based momentum strategy where the price<br>and/or total returns of the stock across different time horizons may be considered. The fund manager will then take the output from the mode<br>and based on his views of the current market dynamics select stocks & live weights in the portfolio to construct the final portfolio at his discretion<br>so as to maximize momentum exposure subject to constraints like security-level exposure and other risk limits as applicable. The fund manager<br>will also be regularly monitore and reviewed for updation in line with evolving market trends and data. The Fund Manager can change the<br>quantitative assessment of the investment opportunities.<br>The fund manager may at his discretion invest up to 20% of the scheme assets outside the momentum theme based on his qualitative and<br>quantitative assessment of the investment opportunities.<br>Investment is mutual fund units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk. Trading volume<br>may restrict liquidity. The AMC may choose to invest in unitisted securities which may increase the risk on the portfolio. Aso, the value of the<br>Scheme investments in abe aff  | Investment Strategy        |  |   | 67  |   |  |
| screeners may be applied to exclude companies that, we believe, do not meet our criteria of quality.       Once the universe is finalized, we will use our proprietary quantitative model to rank stocks based on momentum. The quantitative mode calculates the momentum strategy where the price and/or total returns of the stock across different time horizons may be considered. The fund may consider price based momentum strategy where the price and/or total returns of the stock across different time horizons may be considered. The fund may considered. The fund may considered the output from the mode and based on his views of the current market dynamics select stocks & its weights in the portfolio to construct the final portfolio at his discretion so as to maximize momentum exposure subject to constraints like security-level exposure and other risk limits as applicable. The fund manager will alm to regularly monitored and reviewed for updation in line with evolving market trends and data. The Fund Manager can change the quantitative and qualitative and qualitative parameters by addition or deletion of the parameters. The fund manager may at his discretion invest up to 20% of the scheme assets outside the momentum theme based on his qualitative and qualitative and qualitative and qualitative and qualitative assessment of the investment opportunities.         Risk Profile of the Scheme       Investment in mutual fund units involves invest timent risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk, Trading volume may restrict liquidity. The AMC may change to invest in unlisted securities which may increase the risk on the portfolio. Also, the value of the Scheme investments by de affected by currency exchange rates, changes in law/policies of the government, taxation laws and political economic, or other developments.         Risk Mitigation Strategies       Risk management is going to   |                            | companies<br>favourable<br>and/or ret  | s that exhibit strong momentum.<br>e price trends across different tir<br>urn signals.  | Momentum investing is essentially base<br>ne horizons. Momentum strategy could l  | ed on owning a portfo<br>be based on various pa   | lio of securities that have shown arameters including price, growth  |
| calculates the momentum score using any one or more metrics. For e.g. the fund may consider price based momentum strategy where the price<br>and/or total returns of the stock across different time horizons may be considered. The fund manager will then take the output from the mode<br>and based on his views of the current market dynamics select stocks & its weights in the portfolio to construct the final portfolio at his discretion<br>so as to maximize momentum exposure subject to constraints like security-level exposure and other risk limits as applicable. The fund manager<br>will aim to regularly monitor and rebalance the portfolio to ensure alignment with the momentum strategy. Our proprietary quantitative mode<br>will aliso be regularly monitore and rebalance the portfolio to fue parameters, so as to optimize returns.<br>The fund manager may at his discretion invest up to 20% of the scheme assets outside the momentum theme based on his qualitative and<br>quantitative assessment of the investment opportunities.Risk Profile of the Scheme<br>Investment in mutual fund units involves investment risks uside to astrading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk. Trading volume<br>may increase the risk on the portfolio. Also, the value of the<br>Scheme investments in udb tand cohose to invest unal strading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk, spread risk<br>prepayment risk, etc.<br>Please refer to the SD for further details.Risk Mitigation Strategies<br>Plans and OptionsRisk management is going to be an integral part of the investment process. Effective risk management is critical to fund management for<br>achieving financial soundness. Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the<br>Regulations.Risk Mitigation Strategies<br>Plans and OptionsPlans<br>Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan<br>Axis Momentum Fund - Reg   |                            |  |   | • •   | ,   | arious qualitative and quantitative  |
| quantitative assessment of the investment opportunities.         Risk Profile of the Scheme       Investment in mutual fund units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk. Trading volumes may restrict liquidity. The AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities which may increase the risk on the portfolio. Also, the value of the Scheme investments may be affected by currency exchange rates, changes in law/policies of the government, taxation laws and political economic, or other developments.         Investments in debt and money market instruments are subject to interest rate risk, re-investment risk, basis risk, credit risk, spread risk prepayment risk, etc.         Please refer to the SID for further details.         Risk Mitigation Strategies       Risk management is going to be an integral part of the investment process. Effective risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations.         Creation of Segregated Portfolio       The Scheme has provision for segregated portfolio. For details, kindly refer SID & SAI.         Plans and Options       Plans         Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan         Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan         Options under each plans         • Growth   |                            | calculates<br>and/or tot<br>and based<br>so as to ma<br>will aim to<br>will also b                         | the momentum score using any or<br>al returns of the stock across diffe<br>on his views of the current market<br>aximize momentum exposure subj<br>regularly monitor and rebalance t<br>e regularly monitored and review  | ne or more metrics. For e.g. the fund may c<br>erent time horizons may be considered. Th<br>adynamics select stocks & its weights in the<br>ect to constraints like security-level expose<br>he portfolio to ensure alignment with the<br>yed for updation in line with evolving man  | onsider price based mo<br>le fund manager will the<br>e portfolio to construct<br>sure and other risk limi<br>momentum strategy. O<br>rket trends and data. T                             | omentum strategy where the price<br>en take the output from the model<br>the final portfolio at his discretion<br>ts as applicable. The fund manager<br>our proprietary quantitative model   |
| Risk Profile of the Scheme       Investment in mutual fund units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk and default risk. Trading volume may restrict liquidity. The AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities which may increase the risk on the portfolio. Also, the value of the Scheme investments may be affected by currency exchange rates, changes in law/policies of the government, taxation laws and political economic, or other developments.         Investments in debt and money market instruments are subject to interest rate risk, re-investment risk, basis risk, credit risk, spread risk prepayment risk, etc.         Please refer to the SID for further details.         Risk Mitigation Strategies       Risk management is going to be an integral part of the investment process. Effective risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations.         Creation of Segregated Portfolio       Plans         Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan       Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan         Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan       Options under each plans         •       Growth   |                            |  | 0,  | •   | side the momentum th  | neme based on his qualitative and  |
| prepayment risk, etc.         Please refer to the SID for further details.         Risk Mitigation Strategies         Risk management is going to be an integral part of the investment process. Effective risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations.         Creation of Segregated Portfolio       The Scheme has provision for segregated portfolio. For details, kindly refer SID & SAI.         Plans and Options       Plans         Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan         Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan         Options under each plans         • Growth   | Risk Profile of the Scheme | Investmen<br>may restri<br>Scheme in   | it in mutual fund units involves inve<br>ct liquidity. The AMC may choose<br>ivestments may be affected by c  | estment risks such as trading volumes, sett<br>to invest in unlisted securities which may   | y increase the risk on t  | he portfolio. Also, the value of the   |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       Risk management is going to be an integral part of the investment process. Effective risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations.         Creation of Segregated Portfolio       The Scheme has provision for segregated portfolio. For details, kindly refer SID & SAI.         Plans and Options       Plans         Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan       Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan         Options under each plans       • Growth  |                            |  | -   | truments are subject to interest rate ris   | k, re-investment risk,  | basis risk, credit risk, spread risk,  |
| achieving financial soundness. Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations.         Creation of Segregated Portfolio       The Scheme has provision for segregated portfolio. For details, kindly refer SID & SAI.         Plans and Options       Plans         Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan         Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan         Options under each plans         • Growth   |                            | Pleaseref  | er to the SID for further details.  |   |   |  |
| Portfolio       Plans and Options       Plans       Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan       Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan       Options under each plans       • Growth   | Risk Mitigation Strategies | achieving  | financial soundness. Investments  |   |   |  |
| Axis Momentum Fund - Regular Plan         Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan         Options under each plans         • Growth   |                            | The Schem  | ne has provision for segregated po  | ortfolio. For details, kindly refer SID & SAI   |   |  |
| Axis Momentum Fund - Direct Plan<br>Options under each plans<br>• Growth   | Plans and Options          | Plans  |   |   |   |  |
| Options under each plans <ul> <li>Growth</li> </ul>  |                            | Axis Mom   | entum Fund - Regular Plan   |   |   |  |
| Growth   |                            |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                            |  | •   |   |   |  |
| Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (Payout and Reinvestment Facility)   |                            |  |   |   |   |  |
| 3  |                            | • Incon  | Distribution cum Capital Withc  |   | racility)   |  |

|  | Default Option/Facility   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  |   | option/facility. In the absence of such clear instr<br>ication will be processed accordingly. The defau   |  |
|  | Default Option: Growth (between Growth and  |   |  |
|  | Default Facility: IDCW Reinvestment facility (I   | between IDCW Reinvestment and IDCW Payou  | t facility)  |
|  | For detailed disclosure on default plans and op   | tions, kindly refer SID & SAI.  |  |
| Applicable NAV                                 | Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins  | :   |  |
|  | The following cut-off timings shall be observed l applied for such purchase:  | by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of uni  | ts of the Scheme and the following NAVs shall be   |
|  | NAV of the Business day shall be applicable   | ·   | -  |
|  | time of the next Business Day - the closing N   | IAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable;   | utilization on the same day or before the cut-off  |
|  | Business day on which the funds are availab   |   | -  |
|  | •   | ent of units in respect of purchase / switch in the   | Scheme, it shall be ensured that:  |
|  | i. Application is received before the applicable  |   |  |
|  | cutofftime.   | on/purchase as per the application are credited   | to the bank account of the Scheme before the   |
|  | iii. The funds are available for utilization befor  |   |  |
|  | offered by scheme.  | ble to systematic transactions like Systematic I  | nvestment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, etc.   |
|  | Redemptions including Switch - outs:  |   |  |
|  |   | by the Mutual Fund in respect of Repurchase of ur   |  |
|  | <ul> <li>a. where the application received up to 3.00 pl</li> <li>b. where the application received after 3.00 p</li> </ul>   | m – closing NAV of the day of receipt of application<br>m – closing NAV of the payt Business Day  | n; and   |
|  |   | applicable to transactions through the online tra   | ding platform.   |
|  | In case of Transaction through Stock Exchange I   | iii ü   | ckoned as per the date & time; the transaction is  |
| Minimum Application                            | Purchase (NFO & Continuous)   | Additional Purchase   | Repurchase   |
| Amount/ Number of Units                        | ₹ 100 and in multiples of<br>₹ 1/- thereafter.  | ₹ 100 and in multiples of<br>₹ 1/- thereafter.  | There will be no minimum<br>Redemption criteria.   |
|  | For details on investments through SIP/STP/SW   | P and other facilities, please refer to the SID and   | SAI.   |
| Despatch of Repurchase<br>(Redemption) Request | The redemption proceeds shall be dispatched<br>Authorised Center of Axis Mutual Fund.   | to the unit holders within 3 working days from  | n the receipt of the redemption request at the   |
| Benchmark Index                                | Nifty 500 TRI   |   |  |
| Dividend Policy (IDCW)                         | accordance with the Regulations. The actual de  | eclaration of IDCW and frequency will inter-alia<br>lations and the decisions of the Trustee shall b  | vailability of distributable surplus calculated in<br>, depend on availability of distributable surplus<br>pe final in this regard. There is no assurance or |
| Name of the Fund Manager                       | <u> </u>  |   |  |
| Name of the Trustee<br>Company                 | Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Limited  |   |  |
| Performance of the scheme                      | This scheme is a new scheme, does not have an   | v performance track record.   |  |
| Additional Scheme<br>Related Disclosures       |   |   | sectors - Not applicable as the scheme is a new  |
|  |   | suers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage   | e of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity  |
|  |   | riod ended : Not applicable as the scheme is a new  | vfund.   |
| Expenses of the Scheme                         | For Continuous Offer  |   |  |
|  | (i) Entryload: NotApplicable  |   |  |
|  | Exit load: If redeemed / switched-out with  | hin 12 months -   |  |
|  | For 10% of investment: Nil  |   |  |
|  | For remaining investment: 1%  |   |  |
|  | If redeemed/switched out after 12 months f  | rom the date of allotment: Nil  |  |
|  |   |   | as SIP, STP, SWP, etc. offered by the AMC. Units<br>vitches between options and sub-options of the   |
|  | For switches between the Plans i.e. between   | Regular and Direct Plan or vice versa, load will b  | e charged by the scheme.   |
|  | Exit load charged to the investors will be a  |   | estor is requested to check the prevailing I gad   |
|  | structure of the Scheme before investing.   | redited back to the scheme net of GST. The Inv  | estor is requested to check the prevailing Load  |
|  | structure of the Scheme before investing.   | redited back to the scheme net of GST. The Inv<br>Mutual Funds prescribes that there shall be no er   |  |
|  | structure of the Scheme before investing.<br>As per Para 10.4 of SEBI Master Circular for<br>Under the Scheme, the AMC/Trustee reser<br>efficient functioning of the Mutual Fund.   | Mutual Funds prescribes that there shall be no en<br>ves the right to change / modify the Load structu<br>The AMC/ Trustee reserves the right to intr   | ntry load for all Mutual Fund Schemes.<br>Ire if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and<br>oduce / modify the Load depending upon the                 |
|  | structure of the Scheme before investing.<br>As per Para 10.4 of SEBI Master Circular for<br>Under the Scheme, the AMC/Trustee reser<br>efficient functioning of the Mutual Fund.<br>circumstances prevailing at that time subject<br>(ii) Recurring expenses | Mutual Funds prescribes that there shall be no en<br>ves the right to change / modify the Load structu<br>The AMC/ Trustee reserves the right to intr<br>:t to maximum limits as prescribed under the Reg | ntry load for all Mutual Fund Schemes.<br>Ire if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and<br>oduce / modify the Load depending upon the                 |

|  |                          | Assets under management Slab (In Rs. crore)   | Total expense ratio limits   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|
|  |                          | On the first Rs. 500 crores of the daily net assets   | 2.25%  |
|  |                          | On the next Rs. 250 crores of the daily net assets  | 2.00%  |
|  |                          | On the next Rs. 1250 crores of the daily net assets   | 1.75%  |
|  |                          | On the next Rs. 3000 crores of the daily net assets   | 1.60%  |
|  |                          | On the next Rs. 5000 crores of the daily net assets   | 1.50%  |
|  |                          | On the next Rs. 40,000 crores of the daily net assets   | Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs. 5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof.   |
|  |                          | On the balance of the assets  | 1.05%  |
|  | time                     |   | n<br>insisible under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations and as prescribed by SEBI from<br>um limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per<br>details, please refer the SID of the Scheme.   |
|  |                          | stors can refer 'Total Expense Ratio of Mutual Fund S<br>o (TER) details.   | ichemes' section on https://www.axismf.com/total-expense-ratio for Total Expense   |
|  | Actu                     | ual expense for the financial year ended March 31, 202  | 4 (unaudited): Not applicable as the scheme is a new fund.   |
| Tax treatment for the<br>Investors (Unitholders) |                          |   | n in the "Statement of Additional Information" and to consult their own tax advisors ations arising out of their participation in the Scheme.  |
| Daily Net Asset Value<br>(NAV) Publication       |                          | NAV will be declared on all business days. NAV can als<br>r SID.  | o be viewed on www.axismf.com and www.amfiindia.com. For more details, please  |
| For Investor Grievances please contact           |                          | ne and Address of Registrar : KFin Technologies Limi<br>rict, Gachibowli, Hyderabad - 500008. Tel : 040 - 33211   | ted, Unit – Axis Mutual Fund, Selenium, Tower B, Plot Number 31 $\&$ 32, Financial 000.  |
|  | Lodł                     |   | d. of the Mutual Fund : Mr. C P Sivakumar, Axis Asset Management Co. Ltd. One wer Parel, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin Code – 400013, Phone no.: 022 - 6649 6102  |
| Unitholders' Information                         | Acco                     | ountStatement   |  |
|  | appl                     |   | he units allotted by way of email and/or SMS within 5 working days of receipt of valid mail address and/ or mobile number (whether units are held in demat mode or in  |
|  | dist                     |   | the transactions across all mutual funds (including transaction charges paid to the sent to the Unit holders in whose folio(s) transaction(s) have taken place during the nonth.   |
|  | prov                     |   | hs (i.e. September/March) on or before 21st day of succeeding month, to all investors<br>initial funds and securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts, if  |
|  | Forf                     | further details, refer SAI.   |  |
|  | Ann                      | ual Report:   |  |
|  | Unit<br>rele             | t holders not later than four months (or such other pe<br>vant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year) and ful<br>a copy shall be made available to the Unit holders on r | shall be mailed (emailed, where e mail id is provided unless otherwise required)) to all<br>riod as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the<br>l annual report shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund<br>request on payment of nominal fees, if any. Scheme wise annual report shall also be<br>om) and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (www.amfiindia.com). |
|  | Mor                      | nthly/Half yearly Portfolio   |  |
|  | and<br>dow<br>and<br>Mut | AMFI within 10 days from the close of each month/<br>mloadable spreadsheet format. Further, AMC shall put<br>one Hindi newspaper, every half year, disclosing the h           | ith ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half year on the website of the Mutual Fund<br>half year (i.e. 31st March and 30th September) respectively in a user-friendly and<br>olish an advertisement in an all India edition of one national English daily newspaper<br>nosting of the half-yearly statement of its schemes' portfolio on the website of the<br>tholder(s) can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of |
|  | Forr                     | nore details, kindly refer SID & SAI.   |  |
|  |                          |   |  |

Email ID & Mobile Number: Investors should provide their own email address and mobile number to enable Axis AMC for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and cost-effective manner, and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.

Please refer Axis AMC website www.axismf.com for list of Official Point of Acceptance of Transactions for submission of transaction requests.

Statutory Details: Axis Mutual Fund has been established as a Trust under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, sponsored by Axis Bank Ltd. (liability restricted to ₹ 1 Lakh). Trustee: Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Ltd. Investment Manager: Axis Asset Management Co. Ltd. (the AMC). Risk Factors: Axis Bank Ltd. is not liable or responsible for any loss or shortfall resulting from the operation of the scheme.

 $Mutual \, Fund \, investments \, are \, subject \, to \, market \, risks, read \, all \, scheme \, related \, documents \, carefully.$ 

#### 1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- a. The application form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS.
- b. All cheques, demand drafts and pay orders should be crossed "Account Payee only" and made in favour of "Scheme Name A/c First Investor Name" or "Scheme Name A/c Permanent Account No.".
- c. If the Scheme name on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application may be processed and units allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application / transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).
- d. Any over-writing / changes made while filling the form must be authenticated by canceling the original entry, re-entering correct details and ensuring that all applicants counter-sign against each correction.
- e. Application forms along with supporting documents can be submitted to ISCs / OPAs, contact details of which are available on www.axismf.com.
- f. Investors must write the application form number / folio number on the reverse of the cheque / demand draft.
- g. Investors are requested to check contents of the account statement on receipt. Any discrepancy should be reported to the AMC / Registrar within 7 calendar days of the receipt of the statement; else contents of the statement would be presumed to be correct and binding. The AMC may modify any discrepancy at its discretion.
- h. Units will be allotted subject to realization of payment proceeds.
- i. Unitholder / Guardian name should be same as per PAN / KYC records. Please note that AMC at discretion may replace the name as per KRA.
- j. FATCA Declaration: Individual investors, please fill in FATCA / CRS annexure and attach along with Application form. Non-Individual investors, please fill in UBO form along with FATCA / CRS annexure and attach along with Application form available on our website www.axismf.com

#### 2. DIRECT INVESTMENTS

Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of the scheme will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form e.g. "Axis Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan". Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. However, in case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but"Direct Plan" is indicated against the scheme name, the application will be processed under Direct Plan. Further, where application is received for Regular Plan without Distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under Direct Plan.

## Note: Direct Plan investment not applicable for ETF schemes.

### 3. EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN)

Investor investing through distributor shall mention EUIN on the application form, if he/she has been advised by Sales Person/ Employee/ Relationship Manager of the distributor this would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling. If left blank, applicant(s) need to tick and sign the following declaration "I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker." on the form. SEBI has made it mandatory to obtain EUIN no. for every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor for selling mutual fund products.

#### 4. DECLARATION AND SIGNATURES

- a. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate / Notary Public under his / her official seal.
- b. In case of HUF, the Karta needs to sign on behalf of the HUF.
- c. Applications by minors should be signed by their guardian.
- d. For Corporates, signature of the Authorised Signatory (from the Authorised Signatory List (ASL)) is required.

#### 5. PAYMENTS

- a. The AMC intends using electronic payment services (NEFT, RTGS, ECS (Credit), Direct Credit, etc.) to the extent possible for dividends / redemptions for faster realization of proceeds to investors. In case an investor wishes to receive payments vide cheques / demand drafts to be sent using a postal / courier service, please provide appropriate written instructions to the AMC / Registrar for the same.
- Please enclose a cancelled cheque leaf (or copy thereof) in case your investment instrument (pay-in) is not from the same bank account as mentioned under bank account details.
- c. Any communication, dispatch of redemption / dividend payments / account statements etc. would be made by the Registrar / AMC as per reasonable standards of servicing.
- d. The Debit Mandate is an additional facility available to Axis Bank account holders only.

#### 6. BANK DETAILS

It is mandatory for investors to mention bank account details on the form as per directives issued by SEBI. Applications without this information are liable to be rejected. The Mutual Fund / AMC reserve the right to hold redemption proceeds in case requisite bank details are not submitted.

#### Option to register multiple bank accounts

The AMC / Mutual Fund has also provided a facility to investors to register multiple bank accounts. By registering multiple bank accounts, investors can use any of their registered bank accounts to receive redemption / dividend proceeds. Any request for a change in bank mandate requires 10 days for validation and verification. Further, these account details will be used by the AMC / Mutual Fund / R&T for verification of instruments (like cheques/DDs/POs) received at the time of subscription / purchase applications to ensure that subscription payments are received only from one of the registered bank accounts. Payments from non-registered bank accounts (called third party payments) will not be accepted (except where permitted as per SEBI regulations). Investors are requested to avail of this facility by filling in the application form for registration of multiple bank accounts available at any of our ISCs / OPAs or on our website www.axismf.com.

Cheques submitted at the time of purchase should be from the beneficiary investors account or from an account mentioned in your Multiple Bank Accounts Registration form (except for minors for amounts less than ₹ 50,000 and Corporates / non-individuals).

Demand drafts submitted at the time of subscription should be accompanied by a banker's certificate clearly stating the investor's name and PAN as well as mentioning that the demand draft has been issued by debiting the investor's own bank account. Pre-funded instruments issued by the bank against cash shall not be accepted for investments of ₹50,000 or more. This pre-funded instrument should also be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving the investor's name, address and PAN.

Payments made through RTGS/NEFT/NECS should be accompanied by a banker's certificate stating that the RTGS/NEFT/NECS payment has been made by debiting the investor's own bank account along with mention of the investor's name and PAN.

#### 7. THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS

When payment is made through instruments issued from a bank account other than that of the investor, the same is referred to as a Third Party payment. Where an investor has opted to register multiple bank accounts (using the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form'), and purchase payment is made from an account different from what is registered, any one of the following documents need to be provided as proof along with the payment instrument.

- Banker's certificate stating that the investment is from the investor's own bank account along with mention of his name and PAN
- Bank account passbook or statement mentioning the investor's name / PAN

Restriction on acceptance of Third Party payments for subscriptions, and exceptions thereto  $% \left( {{{\rm{D}}_{\rm{T}}}} \right)$ 

- a. In case of payments from a joint bank account, one of the joint holders of the bank account must be the first account holder under the investment application.
- b. The Asset Management Company shall not accept subscriptions with Third Party payments except in the following situations:
  - Where payment is made by parents/grand parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding ₹50,000
    - (each regular purchase or per SIP installment). However this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio.
  - 2. Where payment is made by an employer on behalf of an employee under Systematic Investment Plans through payroll deductions.
  - 3. Custodian on behalf of an FII or a client.
  - Documents to be submitted for exceptional cases
  - KYC is mandatory for all investors (guardian in case of minor) and the person making the payment i.e. the third party. Investors and the person making the payment should attach their valid KYC acknowledgement letter to the application form.
  - 2. Submission of a separate, complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form' from the investors (guardian in case of minor) and the person making the payment i.e. third party. The said Declaration Form shall, inter-alia, contain the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). Please contact the nearest OPA/ISC of Axis Mutual Fund or visit our website www.axismf.com for the declaration form.

#### 8. KYC

All Applicants (including POAs and Guardians) are required to be KYC compliant irrespective of the amount of investment. In case you are not KYC certified, please fill in the KYC form (individual or Non-Individual). A KYC acknowledgement letter should be submitted along with application for opening a folio or making an investment. Each holder in the folio must be KYC compliant.

Investors may kindly note that new SEBI Circular issued regarding uniformity in the KYC process was effective from January 1, 2012.

- SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries, new Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are available on our website www.axismf.com.
- 2. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and shall also accept the details change form for investors who have done their KYC prior to 31st Dec11.
- 3. It is mandatory to carry out In-Person Verification(IPV) for processing the KYC of its new/existing investors from January 1, 2012.
- 4. Once the KYC and IPV-In Person Verification has been done with any SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with any another intermediary including mutual funds. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC/additional KYC of the investor.
- 5. Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice.
- 6. Non-individual investors will have to do a fresh KYC due to significant changes in KYC requirements.
- 7. In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/13/2013 dated December 26, 2013, the additional details viz. Occupation details, Gross Annual Income/networth and Politically Exposed Person (PEP)\* status mentioned under section 2 & 3 which was forming part of uniform KYC form will now be captured in the application form of the Fund. Also, the detail of nature of services viz. Foreign Exchange/Gaming/Money Lending, etc., (applicable for first/sole applicant) is required to be provided as part of Client Due Diligence (CDD) Process of the Fund.

The said details are mandatory for both Individual and Non Individual applicants. \*PEP are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments,

senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/ military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc. Subsequently, SEBI, vide its circular no. MIRSD/Cir-5/2012 dated April 13, 2012 advised various intermediaries to upload KYC data of its existing customers into the KRA system. While uploading KYC data into the KRA system, intermediaries were also required to highlight such 'Missing/Not Available' KYC information of a customer, which was either not required or not taken previously, but was mandatory as per uniform KYC guidelines issued by SEBI.

 In accordance with AMFI circular - 35P/MEM-COR/54/2019-20 dated February 28, 2020, it is mandatory, KYC to be verified by KYC Registration Agency before processing redemption. Further, investor requested to complete KYC process before placing redemption request.

In accordance with AMFI Best practices guidelines circular no. 62/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015, investors may note the following:

It is mandatory for all new/existing investors to provide additional KYC information such as Income details, Occupation, association with politically exposed person, net worth etc. as mentioned in the application form. Subscription requests, without providing these details, are liable to be rejected. No subscriptions (whether fresh or additional) and switches pertaining to 'KYC on-hold' cases are accepted, unless the investor / unitholder also submits relevant KYC missing / updated information, which is appropriately updated on the KRA-KYC.

Further, it is mandatory for existing customers to complete In-Person Verification process and provide the missing KYC information failing which their applications / transaction requests for additional subscription (including switches) is liable to be rejected.

#### 8A Operationalisation of Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR)

Central Registry of Securitisation and Asset Reconstruction and Security interest of India ('CERSAI') has been authorised by Government of India to act as Central KYC Records Registry under Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 ('PMLA Rules').

SEBI vide its circular ref. no. CIR/MIRSD/66/2016 dated July 21, 2016 and circular ref. no. CIR/MIRSD/120/2016 dated November 10, 2016 has prescribed that the Mutual Fund/AMC should capture KYC information for sharing with CKYCR as per the KYC template prescribed by CERSAI for uniform and smooth implementation of CKYC norms for onboarding of new investors in mutual funds.

In accordance with the aforesaid SEBI circulars and AMFI best practice guidelines for implementation of CKYC norms with effect from February 1, 2017:

- a) Individual investors who have never done KYC process under KRA regime i.e. a new investor who is new to KRA system and whose KYC is not registered or verified in the KRA system shall be required to provide KYC details in the CKYC Form to the Mutual Fund/AMC.
- Individual investor who fills old KRA KYC Form, should provide additional / missing information using Supplementary KYC Form or fill CKYC Form.
- c) Details of investors shall be uploaded on the system of CKYCR and a 14 digit unique KYC identifier ('KIN') will be generated for such customer.
- d) New investors, who have completed CKYC process & have obtained KIN may quote their KIN in the application form instead of submitting CKYC Form/ Supplementary KYC Form.
- e) AMC/ Mutual Fund shall use the KIN of the investor to download the KYC information from CKYCR system and update its records.
- f) If the PAN of investor is not updated on CKYCR system, the investor should submit self-certified copy of PAN card to the Mutual Fund/AMC.

The CKYC Form and Supplementary KYC Form are available at Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Axis Mutual Fund and on website www.axismf.com.

The AMC reserves the right to reject transaction application in case the investor(s) fails to submit information and/or documentation as mentioned above. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee / AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s).

#### 9. ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERS(S)

SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013 further read with AMFI Best practices guidelines circular no. 62/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015 and other applicable regulations and guidelines, for identification of Beneficial Ownership to be followed by the intermediaries for determination of beneficial owners. A 'Beneficial owner' is defined as a natural person or persons who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted and includes a person who exercises ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement. In this regard, all categories of investors (including all new / existing investors / unitholders) (except individuals, companies) are mandatorily required to provide beneficial ownership details for all investments. Failing which, fund reserves the right to reject applications / ubscription requests / additional information from investors who have not provided the requisite information on beneficial ownership. In the event of change in beneficial ownership. In the event of change in beneficial ownership. In the fund/Registrar.

#### 10. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER (PAN)

Each applicant is required to submit self attested PAN Card Copy (Including Guardian in case of Minor and POA holders). However PAN is not mandatory in case of Investors residing in the State of Sikkim, Central & State Government officials and officials appointed by the Courts e.g. Official Liquidator, Court receiver etc. (under the category of Government) subject to Axis AMC confirming the above mentioned status.

#### PAN Exempt Investments

SEBI vide its circular dated 24th July 2012, conveyed that the investments aggregating ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March, in all the schemes of Mutual Funds are exempt from the PAN requirement.

Where the aggregate of the Lumpsum Investment (Fresh Purchase & Additional Purchase) and Micro SIP installments by an investor based on the rolling 12 month period/ in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed ₹ 50,000/-, it shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN, (hereafter referred to as "Micro Investments").

PAN requirement exemption will be available only to Micro Investments made by the individuals being Indian Citizens (Including NRIs, Joint Holders<sup>4</sup>, Minor acting through Guardian and Sole proprietory firms not having PAN). Person of Indian Origin, Hindu Undivided Family.(HUF).Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. However the eligible investors are required to submit PAN exempt KYC issued by SEBI registered KRA (KYC Registration Authority).\* In case of joint holders, first holder must not possess a PAN.

#### 11. APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF MINORS

- Where the investment is on behalf of a Minor by the Guardian:
- a. The Minor shall be the first and sole holder in the account.
- b. No Joint holders are allowed. In case an investor provides joint holder details, these shall be ignored.
- c. Guardian should be either a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian.
- d. Guardian should mention the relationship with Minor and date of birth of the Minor on the application form.
- e. A document evidencing the relationship and date of birth of the Minor should be submitted along with the application form. Photo copy of any one of the following documents can be submitted a) Birth certificate of the minor or b) school leaving certificate / mark sheet of Higher Secondary board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc. c) Passport of the minor d) Any other suitable proof evidencing the relationship.
- f. Where the guardian is not a natural guardian (father or mother) and is a court appointed legal guardian, suitable supporting documentary evidence should be provided.
- g. If the mandatory details and/or documents are not provided, the application is liable to be rejected without any information to the applicant.

#### 12. APPLICATIONS UNDER POWER OF ATTORNEY

An applicant wanting to transact through a power of attorney must lodge the photocopy of the Power of Attorney (PoA) attested by a Notary Public or the original PoA (which will be returned after verification) within 30 days of submitting the Purchase Application Form / Transaction Slip at a Designated ISC / Official Point of Acceptance, or along with the application in case of application submitted duly signed by POA holder. Applications are liable to be rejected if the power of attorney is not submitted within the aforesaid period.

#### 13. SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN

- a. A minimum gap of 21 days and not more than 90 days needs to be maintained between date of Application & SIP start date.
- b. Investor shall have the option of choosing any date of the month as the SIP date except the dates 29th, 30th and 31st. If SIP debit date is not mentioned default date would be considered as 7th of every month. If selected 29th, 30th or 31st, default SIP date would be considered as 28th of every month.
- c. All SIP installment payment instructions must be of the same amount and the same monthly debit date (excluding first cheque).
- d. For daily, weekly and monthly frequency the SIP will be discontinued automatically if payment is not received for three successive installments. In case of yearly frequency, the SIP registration will stand automatically cancelled, in case of 2 consecutive failed debits.
- e. Investors can discontinue a SIP at any time by sending a written request to any Official Point of Acceptance or to the registrar KFin Technologies Limited. Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 10 days prior to the next due date of the installment/debit.
- f. In case payment is made using "At Par" cheques, investors must mention the MICR number of his bank branch. Where he hold's the bank account.
- g. An Investor will not hold Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and / or service providers responsible if a transaction is delayed or not effected, or the investor bank account is delaited in advance or after the specific SIP date because of the various clearing cycles of RBI's Electronic Clearing Facility (ECS) / Bank holiday. Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and other service providers shall not be held responsible or liable for damages / compensation / loss incurred by the investor as a result of using the SIP or ECS/ Auto debt facility.

Please refer below table for minimum installments:

Daily/Weekly/Monthly Yearly Min.₹ Min Inst. Min.₹ Min Inst. 12000 All schemes, except ETFs 100 6 3 & schemes mentioned in tables below. Daily/Weekly Monthly Yearly Min Min Min.₹ Min.₹ Min Min.₹ Inst Inst Inst Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund 1000 NA NA NA NA 6 Axis ELSS Tax Saver NA NA 500 6000 3 6 Fund\* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund, Axis Childrens 1000 3 100 12000 6 6 Fund, Axis Credit Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bond Fund, Axis Equity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gilt Fund, Axis Money Market Fund, Axis Retirement Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund. Axis Ultra Short Duration Fund

h.

| Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus<br>SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF<br>FoF, Axis CRISIL IBX<br>50:50 Gilt Plus SDL<br>September 2027 Index<br>Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX<br>50:50 Gilt Plus SDL June<br>2028 Index Fund &<br>Axis Nifty SDL September | NA | NA | 1000 | 6 | NA    | NA |
|---|----|----|------|---|-------|----|
| 2026 Debt Index Fund<br>AXIS CRISIL-IBX AAA<br>NBFC INDEX – JUN 2027<br>FUND  |    |    |      |   |       |    |
| Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May<br>2027 Index Fund, Axis<br>CRISIL IBX 70:30 CPSE<br>Plus SDL April 2025<br>Index Fund & Axis Long<br>Duration Fund   | NA | NA | 1000 | 6 | 12000 | 3  |

Note: For all schemes, minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of  $\gtrless$  1.

For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹500\*.

- i. If the period is not specified by the unit holder on the SIP section then the SIP enrollment will be consider from the upcoming month (Gap of 21 days) till 40 years.
- j. If no amount is mentioned minimum scheme amount would be considered. Please refer KIM & SID of the respective scheme.

#### Change of Debit Bank Details (SIP Auto Debit Form)

- a. Investor can change SIP debit bank, by filling SIP Change of Bank form and, attaching signed pre-printed cancelled cheque of the new bank along with the mandate.
- b. The cheque copy should have the investor's name printed on it.
- c. A minimum gap of 21 days is required for incorporation of new bank details.
- d. In case of change of debit bank details the investor needs to provide the new bank details on mandate and SIP start date should be in continuation with the SIP cycle and end date will remain the same.
- e. Except new debit bank details rest of the details i.e. SIP period, amount etc. will remain same as the original SIP investment.

#### 14. NATIONAL AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (NACH)

NACH is a funds clearing platform set up by NPCI similar to the existing ECS of RBI. NPCI has implemented NACH for Banks, Financial Institutions, Corporates and Government a web based solution to facilitate interbank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature.

National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)

NPCI was set up by Indian Banks Association under a mandate from the Reserve Bank of India in 2008. It is the umbrella organization for all retail payment systems. NCPI would provide robust payment solutions to banks and financial institutions across India.

#### 15. AUTO DEBIT PARTNERING BANKS

Partnering Banks: Axis Bank, Bank of India, Punjab National Bank (16 digit), State Bank of India & Union Bank Of India.

### 16. NRIs, FIIs

#### a. Repatriation basis

- NRIs: Payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels, or from funds held in a Non-Resident (External) Rupee Account (NRE) / Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account (FCNR). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the draft confirming the debit will need to be enclosed.
- II. FIIs can pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or from funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non-Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer.
- III. Axis Mutual Fund has decided to restrict subscriptions from U.S. Persons (including NRIs and all persons residing in U.S, U.S Corporations or other entities organized under the laws of U.S) and Residents of Canada in the Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund.

#### b. Non-repatriation basis

In the case of NRIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in a NRE / FCNR / Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Account (NRO). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the draft confirming the debit will need to be enclosed.

#### c. TDS where ever applicable would be rounded off to the Rupee.

#### 17. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

The AMC provides electronic transaction services through its website and over the phone.

- a. KFINKART: Transactions through electronic platform(s) of KFin Technologies Limited (effective from January 2, 2017): Investors will be allowed to transact through https://mfs.kfintech.com/investor/, an electronic platform provided by Kfin Technologies Limited, Registrar & Transfer Agent, in Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund ('Fund') (except ETF). The facility will also be available through mobile application i.e. 'KFINKART'.
- b. Online Schedule Transaction Facility ('the OST facility/'the Facility'): The OST facility shall enable Investors to schedule subscription / redemption / switch transaction(s) on specified date for specified amount/ units by giving online instruction.

The terms and conditions of the OST facility shall be as under:

- 1 The Facility is available to the Investors of open ended schemes of Axis Mutual Fund (except ETF), subject to completion of lock-in, if any.
- 2. The Facility is available only to Individual (including sole proprietor) Investors for units held in/subscription in physical mode.
- The Facility for subscription transaction would be available to Investors after completion of OTM Mandate / equivalent mandate registration process.
- 4. Under the Facility the transaction can be scheduled to be executed on a specified date which shall be within 30 calendar days from the date of the instruction. Such specified date shall be a business day. In case the scheduled transaction date falls on a nonbusiness day, the transaction will be executed on the immediately following business day.
- 5. The Facility shall be available on online transaction platform(s) viz website of Axis AMC i.e. www.axismf.com. Axis AMC may extend the Facility to other transaction platforms from time to time, at its discretion.
- 6. The scheduled transaction may be cancelled by giving suitable instruction atleast one calendar day prior to the scheduled transaction date.
- 7. The triggered transaction on the scheduled date shall be considered as time stamped and will be executed on the specified date at the applicable NAV of the relevant scheme.
- The scheduled transaction(s) shall be subjected to exit load, minimum subscription/ additional subscription application and other terms and conditions of the relevant scheme as per SID applicable on the specified date.
- 9. The scheduled transaction shall be liable to be rejected if sufficient amount is not available for subscription or sufficient number of units / amount is not available for redemption.
- Redemption transactions will not be executed in case units are pledged or where lien is marked on units, at the time of online instruction / on specified date;
- 11. Investors availing this facility shall acquaint themselves with the features of the relevant scheme(s), including any modification / amendments carried out before the specified date.
- The above is an additionally provided facility to the Investors to plan their transactions in schemes using online platforms.
- c. Email facility Applicants who provide their email address will receive communication by email. In case an investor wishes to receive a hard copy of an account statement or other document, he/she is requested to submit a request at customerservice@axismf.com or call us on Additional Contact Number: 8108622211 From Monday to Saturday - 9.00 AM to 6:30 PM.
- d. SMS alerts facility Applicants who wish to receive transaction alerts on their mobile phone need to provide their mobile no.
- e. Online investment facility New or existing investors can invest with us online at www.axismf.com. To avail of this facility, applicants are requested to provide both their mobile no. and email address in the spaces provided.
- f. In case mobile no. & email ID is not provided on the application form then it will be capture as per KYC record.
- g. Investors should provide their own email address and mobile number to enable Axis AMC for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and costeffective manner, and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.

#### **18. NOMINATION**

- a. Nomination is mandatory for all the folios/accounts, where the mode of holding is single. New subscriptions received from individuals where the mode of holding is single without nomination will be rejected.
- b. The nomination can be made only by individuals holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-Individuals including Society, Trust, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. If the units are held jointly, all joint holders must sign against the nomination.
- c. Nomination is not allowed for folios/accounts opened in the name of minors.
- d. A minor can be nominated against a folio/account. In such a case, the name and address of the Guardian of the minor nominee must be provided. If no Guardian name is provided, the nomination of the minor will be invalid. The Guardian of the minor nominee should be a person other than the holder of that folio/account. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Govt, State Govt, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious charitable trust.
- e. The Nominee cannot be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF or a Power of Attorney holder. A non-resident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls inforce, from time to time.
- f. Nomination stands rescinded upon transfer of units or cancellation of nomination.
- g. The nomination facility extended under the Scheme is subject to existing laws. The AMC shall, subject to production of such evidence which in their opinion is sufficient, proceed to effect the payment / transfer to the Nominee(s) in the event of demise of the unit holder. Transfer of units / payment to the nominee(s) of the sums shall discharge Axis Mutual Fund / Axis AMC of all liability towards the estate of the deceased unit holder and his / her / their successors / legal heirs.
- h. Cancellation of nomination can only be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination. (Please note that if one of the Joint Holders die, the other surviving holders cannot cancel or change the nomination.)
- i. Nomination shall be registered only if the form is filled in completely.
- j. Nomination will be updated at folio/account level and not at scheme level.
- k. Nomination can be made for maximum of 3 nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation / share should be in

whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event of unit holders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the Mutual Fund / the AMC, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.

- The investor(s) who nominate is / are deemed to have read and understood the provisions of Regulation 29 A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, read with SEBI circular dated Feb. 16, 2004 and / or any amendments thereto or any rules / regulations framed in pursuance thereof governing the nomination facility and agree/s to be bound by the same.
- m. Fresh nominee registrations will override older nominations under the folio.
- n. In case an investor does not wish to nominate for a specific folio / account, he/she should strike off the nomination fields and mention "Nomination not required".
- Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate.
- p. In case of existing Folio(s) where individual unit holder(s) holding mutual fund units either solely or jointly who have not registered nomination, the folio(s) shall be frozen for debit(s) after March 31, 2023.
- q. In case of investors subscribing to mutual fund units on or after October 1, 2022 under new folios, applications where details of nomination/intention to opt out of nomination, has not been provided, are liable to be rejected.

#### 19. DEMATACCOUNT DETAILS

If you wish to invest in the scheme through Demat you need to have a beneficiary account with a Depositary Participant (DP) of the NSDL/CDSL and specify the same in this Application Form. You must ensure that the sequence of names with other details like address, PAN, etc mentioned under Demat details should match with DP records. Only those applications where the details are matched with the depository data, will be treated as valid application. If the details mentioned in the application are incomplete /incorrect, or does not match with the depository data, the applicate has invalid and shall be liable to be rejected and would be allotted in Physical form. Demat option will be applicable for the applications along with SIP option.

Please attach Client Master List along with application form.

20. Non-profit organization" means any entity or organisation, constituted for religious or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), that is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).

#### 21. MULTIPLE INVESTMENTS

- Investor can make purchases in up to three schemes within the same Folio by making a single consolidated payment for the investments.
- Multiple Investments facility is not available for Axis Children's Fund, Axis Liquid Fund, Axis Overnight Fund, Axis ETFs any closed ended schemes, and during NFO period.
- Cheque/DD/Debit mandate should be drawn for Total Amount of investment in all three schemes.
- 4. The Cheque/DD should be drawn favouring "Axis MF Multiple Schemes".

- In case of payment through a Debit Mandate, please tick "Axis MF Multiple Schemes" only.
- If the total amount of investments mentioned on the application is different from the amount mentioned on the accompanying Cheque / Demand Draft / Debit mandate, then the application is liable to be rejected.
- Please mention all scheme/ plan/ option details in the table in section 7A of the form. If the scheme details are provided in any other format, the application is liable to be rejected.
- Investments will be accepted subject to minimum investment criteria applicable for the schemes opted for investment. Even if one of the schemes specified for investment does not satisfy the minimum investment criteria, the application will be liable to be rejected for all schemes.
- 9. This facility is only available for lumpsum purchases.

## 22. FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE (FATCA)

FATCA & CRS TERMS & CONDITIONS : Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as Axis MF to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our investors and counter parties. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies.

Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

The onus to provide accurate, adequate and timely inputs in this regard would be that of the investor or counterparty. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that Axis MF will be unable to provide advice to you about any tax status or FATCA/CRS classification relevant to your account. It is your responsibility to ensure that you record your correct tax status / FATCA/CRS classification. You may seek advice from your tax advisor in this regard.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with Axis MF or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

#### FATCA & CRS INSTRUCTIONS:

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number. It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

Investors are requested to provide all the necessary information / declarations to facilitate compliance, considering India's commitment to implement FATCA and CRS under the relevant international treaties.

Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on your tax residency, if required.

| FATCA & CRS Indicia observed (ticked)                   | Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/ CRS Indicia   |
|---|---|
| U.S. place of birth                                     | <ol> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes;</li> <li>Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below);AND</li> <li>Any one of the following documents:<br/>Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality<br/>or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship;<br/>or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth</li> </ol>                        |
| Residence/mailing address in a country other than India | <ol> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other<br/>than India; and</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ol>  |
| Telephone number in a country other than India          | <ol> <li>If no Indian telephone number is provided</li> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> <li>If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number</li> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ol> |
| Telephone number in a country other than India          | <ol> <li>Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other<br/>than India; and</li> <li>Documentary evidence (refer list below)</li> </ol>  |

#### 23. Submission of Aadhar Number

Pursuant to requirement under Prevention of Money Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 as amended from time to time, proof of possession of Aadhar can be accepted as a valid document for proof of address or proof of identity of investors, provided the investor redact or blackout his Aadhar number while submitting the applications for investments.

The aforesaid guidelines will be subject to change as per the directives issued by the concerned regulatory/ government authority from time to time.

For further details refer to SAI.

#### 24. E-mail Communication

Investors should ensure that the email id provided is that of First /Sole holder or of their Family member. Family means spouse, dependent children or dependent parents. This email address and mobile no. provided shall be registered in the folio

for all communications. In case, this section is left blank, the email id and mobile no. of the First/Sole Holder available in the KYC records shall be registered in the folio.

#### 25. Declaration for Creating New Folio

If Name of the holders, Pan Proof, Bank Mandate, Address, Mode of holding & Nominee are in the same order the transaction will process under existing folio.

## $26. \ Legal \, Entity \, Identifier \, no \, updation$

RBI vide circular dated January 2021 on "Introduction of Legal Entity Identifier for Large Value Transactions in Centralized Payment Systems" decided to introduce the LEI system for all payment transactions of value INR 50 crore and above for Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) and National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) from April 1, 2021. In view of the same it will be mandatory to include 20-digit Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) information while initiating any transaction of value INR 50 crore and above by entities (non-Individual) for purchase and redemption transaction.

#### 27. Instructions for SIP & TOP-UP

- Multiple SIP registration facility is not available for Axis Children's Fund, ETF schemes and during NFO.
- 2. Investors are required to submit Form along with a photo copy/cancelled cheque of Debit Bank Account at least 21 days before the first SIP Installment date.
- 3. \*Investor shall have the option of choosing any date of the month as the SIP date except the dates 29th, 30th and 31st. If SIP date is not mentioned, default date would be considered as 7th of every month. If the SIP date falls on a non-business day or a bank holiday, the SIP debit will be processed on the following business day. \*\* Will be triggered and processed on Its optimation of the day optical by the investor. If the day optical falls on non-business day, it will be triggered and processed on the next business day.

| 4. | Please refer below table for minimum installments: |
|----|--|
|    |  |

|  | **Da<br>* | ily/#<br>Mor | ithly     | , .       |              | *Yea | arly |              |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|------|--------------|
|  | Min.      | ₹            | Μ         | 1in Inst. | Min.         | ₹    | M    | in Inst.     |
| All schemes, except ETFs<br>& schemes mentioned in<br>tables below.  | 100       |              | 6         | 12000     |              |      | 3    |              |
|  | **Daily/# | #Wee         | ekly      | *Mor      | nthly        |      | *Yea | arly         |
|  | Min.₹     |              | in<br>st. | Min.₹     | Min<br>Inst. | Mi   | n.₹  | Min<br>Inst. |
| Axis Overnight Fund &<br>Axis Liquid Fund  | 1000      | é            | 5         | NA        | NA           | N    | IA   | NA           |
| Axis ELSS Tax Saver<br>Fund*   | NA        | N            | A         | 500       | 6            | 60   | 000  | 3            |
| Axis Banking & PSU Debt<br>Fund, Axis Children's<br>Fund, Axis Credit Risk<br>Fund, Axis Dynamic Bond<br>Fund, Axis Equity ETFs<br>FoF, Axis Floater Fund,<br>Axis Gilt Fund, Axis<br>Money Market Fund,<br>Axis Retirement Fund,<br>Axis Retirement Fund,<br>Axis Silver Fund Of Fund,<br>Axis Treasury Advantage<br>Fund, Ultra Short<br>Duration Fund | 100       | ć            |           | 1000      | 6            |      | 000  | 3            |
| Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus<br>SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF<br>FoF, Axis CRISIL IBX<br>50:50 Gilt Plus SDL<br>September 2027 Index<br>Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX<br>50:50 Gilt Plus SDL June<br>2028 Index Fund &<br>Axis Nifty SDL September<br>2026 Debt Index Fund<br>AXIS CRISIL-IBX AAA<br>NBFC INDEX – JUN 2027<br>FUND  | NA        | N            | A         | 1000      | 6            | N    | A    | NA           |
| Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May<br>2027 Index Fund, Axis<br>CRISIL IBX 70:30 CPSE<br>Plus SDL April 2025<br>Index Fund & Axis Long<br>Duration Fund<br>Note: For all schemes, mini   | NA        | N            |           | 1000      | 6            |      | 000  | 3            |

Note: For all schemes, minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹ 1.

For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹500\*.

 $\mathsf{OTM}\,\mathsf{end}\,\mathsf{date}\,\mathsf{cannot}\,\mathsf{be}\,\mathsf{more}\,\mathsf{than}\,40\,\mathsf{years}\,\mathsf{form}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{date}\,\mathsf{of}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{mandate}.$ 

5. If no amount is mentioned minimum SIP installment amount would be considered.

- 6. For details about the Scheme and its facility please refer the SID, SAI & KIM of the respective schemes/Addendum issued from time to time carefully before investing.
- For daily, weekly and monthly frequency the SIP will be discontinued automatically if payment is not received for three successive installments. In case of Yearly frequency, the SIP registration will stand automatically cancelled, in case of 2 consecutive failed debits.
- Investors can discontinue a SIP at any time by sending a written request to any Official Point of Acceptance or to the registrar KFin Technologies Limited. Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 10 days prior to the due date of the next installment/debit.
- 9. Mandate will be processed through NACH platform offered by NPCI.
- 10. Investor will not hold Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and other service providers responsible if the transaction is delayed or not effected or the investor bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to various clearing cycles of NACH Debit/ Local/Bank holiday. Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and other service providers shall not be held responsible or liable for damages / compensation / loss incurred by the investor as a result of using the SIP or ECS / Auto debt facility. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility.
- Investor can change bank details for SIP by submitting a "CHANGE OF BANK MANDATE - FOR SIP" form available on the website or at any Investor Service Centre along with cancelled cheque of the new bank with the investor's name printed on it.
- 12. TOP-UP Facility: Under this facility the Investor can increase the SIP installment at pre-defined intervals by a fixed amount or any time as per the request. This facility is available for individual investors only. For availing the said facilities, investors are required to note the following:
  - Investor willing to register TOP-UP should provide the TOP-UP details along with the SIP enrolment details.
  - The minimum amount for Axis TOP-UP facility is ₹ 500/- and in multiples of ₹ 1/for all schemes; except Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund the minimum amount is ₹ 500 and in multiples of ₹ 500 thereafter.
  - If no amount is mentioned as TOP-UP amount under frequency yearly and halfyearly, minimum TOP-UP amount would be considered, i.e., ₹ 500/- for all schemes.
  - $\bullet \quad {\sf TOP-UP} frequencies available are {\sf Half-Yearly} / {\sf Yearly} / {\sf Dynamic requested intervals}.$
  - In case TOP-UP frequency is not indicated, it will be considered as Yearly by Default.
  - The date for Axis Mutual Fund TOP-UP Facility will correspond to the registered SIP.
  - TOP-UP will continue till the End of the SIP tenure by default.
  - In case an investor wishes to change the Top-Up amount, he/she has to provide a cancellation for the existing SIP and register fresh SIP.
  - Only TOP-UP cannot be discontinued anywhere during the SIP tenure.
  - In case of Dynamic Top up option, any changes in the amount can be made only after completion of 6 months from the date of the first installment and minimum gap between two top up requests should be 3 months and amount specified in last request shall be continued till the End of the SIP tenure.
  - Please see the illustration below to know how to calculate SIP Top-Up amount:
    - SIP Starts on 07/May/2016
    - SIP ends on 07/12/2099
    - SIP amount is ₹1000
    - Top-Up amount is₹500
    - Top-Up Frequency is Half-yearly

|             | ,,,               |                      |                       |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Top-Up date | SIP Amount<br>(₹) | Top-Up<br>Amount (₹) | New SIP<br>Amount (₹) |
| 7-Nov-2016  | 1000              | 500                  | 1500                  |
| 7-May-2017  | 1500              | 500                  | 2000                  |
| 7-Nov-2017  | 2000              | 500                  | 2500                  |
| 7-May-2018  | 2500              | 500                  | 3000                  |

13 If Investor do not wish to opt for One Time Registration (OTM) Mandate, they can submit SIP NACH Registration Form available on website www.axismf.com with SIP Registration Form. this Page has been intentionally left blank.

Axis Asset Management Company Limited (Investment Manager)

AXIS MUTUAL FUND

# **APPLICATION FORM**

|   | <b>AXIS MOME</b><br>(An open-ended equity schem  |  | e)                   |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
| Fund Name & Benchmark   | Product Labelling  | Product Riskometer   | Benchmark Riskometer |
| Axis Momentum Fund<br>(An open-ended equity scheme<br>following momentum theme)<br>Benchmark: Nifty 500 TRI | <ul> <li>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</li> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>An equity scheme investing in equity &amp; equity related securities selected based on the momentum theme.</li> <li>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.</li> </ul> | Moderate<br>High<br>High<br>High<br>High<br>High<br>High<br>High<br>High | Nifty 500 TRI        |

(The product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer is based on internal assessment of the Scheme Characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when actual investments are made)



**APPLICATION NO.** 

## **APPLICATION FORM FOR**

## **AXIS MOMENTUM FUND**

An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)

## NFO OPENS: NOVEMBER 22, 2024 AND NFO CLOSES: DECEMBER 06, 2024

| FOR FIRST TIME I<br>(PLEASE READ TH<br>Distributor  |   | ORE FILLING UP THE FOR   | EUIN  | 5 TO BE COMPLETE<br>Employee   | D IN ENGLISH IN B   | PMR (Portfolio Manager's   | IK & IN BLOCK LETTERS<br>Serial No., Date   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| ARN   | ARN   | SUB-Broker/Sol ID  | EOIN  | Ċodé   | CODE^   | Registration) Number ^^  | & Time Stamp  |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| scheme(s) of Axis Mutu<br>Axis Mutual Fund, to th<br>transactions data feed,  | al Fund under Direct Plan. I/V<br>he above mentioned SEBI Re<br>/portfolio holdings/ NAV etc.   | Ve hereby give my/our consent to<br>egistered Investment Adviser. ^^<br>.in respect of my/our investment   | share/provide the tran<br>I/We, have invested ir<br>sunder Direct Plan of a                                     | sactions data feed/portf<br>n the scheme(s) of Axis<br>Ill schemes of Axis Mutu  | olio holdings/NAV etc. ir<br>Mutual Fund under Dire<br>al Fund, to the above me                                   | he service rendered by the distribunespect of my/our investments un<br>ect Plan. I/We hereby give my/ou<br>ntioned SEBI Registered Portfolio   | der Direct Plan of all schemes of<br>r consent to share/provide the<br>Manager.   |
| I/We hereby con<br>person of the above  | nfirm that the EUIN box ha<br>distributor/sub broker or   | as been intentionally left blan<br>notwithstanding the advice  | ik by me/us as this tra<br>of in-appropriatenes   | ansaction is executed<br>is, if any, provided by t   | without any interaction<br>he employee/relation   | on or advice by the employee/<br>ship manager/sales person of t  | relationship manager/sales<br>:he distributor/sub broker.   |
|   |   | C  | 14  |  |   |  |   |
|   | pplicant /Guardian  | Second A   | pplicant  | In   | ird Applicant   | Power of A   | Attorney Holder   |
| Unit Holding  |   | in case of Demat, please fill sec  | 7)  |  |   |  |   |
| 01 👤   N  | IY DETAILS (To be f   | filled in Block Letters. Please pr   | ovide the following d   | etails in full)  | (In case of inve  | stment "On behalf of minor", Ple   | ase refer instruction No. 11)   |
| Existing folio num  | nber  |  |   |  | I/ We want t  | to create new Folio (Instructi   | ion No. 25)   |
| My Name (Should   | match with PAN Card)  |  |   |  |   | PAN/PEKRN (1st A   | pplicant) KYC   |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| My Guardian's Na  | ame (if minor)/POA/Con  | tact Person (For Non-individ   | luals)  |  |   | PAN/PEKRN (Guar  | rdian/POA) KYC  |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| On behalf of Min  | or (*Attach Mandatory Do  | cuments as per instructions)   | Date of Birt  | h Minor's 🛛 🗅  | D M M Y Y   | Y Y Date of B  | irth Proof attached*  |
| Guardian named  | is 🗌 Father 🗌 M   | other Court Appoir   | nted  |  | Guardiar  | n named is   |   |
| 02 👷 🛛  |   | TS (IF ANY) DETAILS  | ;   |  |   |  |   |
| Mode of Operation   |   |  | vivor(s) [Default] (  | Joint applicant deta   | ails not to be filled in  | case of minor investments)   |   |
| 2nd Applicant Na  | ame (Should match with PA   | AN Card)   |   |  |   | PAN/PEKRN (Seco  | nd applicant) KYC   |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| 3rd Applicant Na  | me (Should match with PA  | IN Card)   |   |  |   | PAN/PEKRN (Third   | d applicant) KYC  |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|   |   | ot related to the 1st holder<br>d in this form belongs to (tick a  |   | e Children   | Siblings  | Parents  |   |
| 03 원   м  |   | TAILS (As per KYC records.   | . To be filled in Block L   | etters)  | (Fo   | r electronic communication, Ple  | ase refer instruction No. 17)   |
| Address Type (Ma  | ndatory) 🗌 Residen  | tial & Business 🗌 Resi   | dential 🗌 Bu  | isiness 🗌 Reg  | gistered Office   |  |   |
| Address   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| City  |   | S  | State   |  |   |  |   |
| Add overseas add  |   |  | late  |  |   | Pin Code   |   |
|   | ress (Mandatory for NRI /   | (FII Applicants)   |   |  |   | Pin Code   |   |
|   | Iress (Mandatory for NRI /  | ' FII Applicants)  |   |  |   | Pin Code   |   |
|   | lress (Mandatory for NRI /  | / FII Applicants)  |   |  |   |  |   |
| City  |   |  | Country   |  |   | Pin Code Pin Code  |   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile   | Iress (Mandatory for NRI /  | t Holder only.   |   | Email ID<br>(CAPITAL   |   |  |   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.  | number should pertain to Firs   | t Holder only.<br>Tel  |   | (CAPITAL<br>letters only)  | ildren Dependent  | Pin Code   | ts Guardian PMS   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.  | number should pertain to Firs<br>ail address provided in this for   | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):  | CountrySpo<br>and approve for t   | (CAPITAL<br>letters only)<br>use Dependent Ch<br>usage of these contact de   | tails for any communicat  | Siblings Dependent Paren   |   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo  | number should pertain to Firs<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this f   | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)  | Country<br>Self Spo<br>Self Spo<br>Self Spo<br>and approve for u  | (CAPITAL<br>letters only)<br>use Dependent Ch<br>usage of these contact de<br>use Dependent Ch   | tails for any communicat<br>nildren Dependent   | Siblings Dependent Paren   |   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any option   | number should pertain to Firs<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this f<br>on is not ticked (~) or selected   | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered  | CountrySpo<br>and approve for u<br>SelfSpo<br>and approve for t<br>as a default.                                | UCAPITAL<br>use Dependent Ch<br>usage of these contact de<br>use Dependent Ch<br>usage of these contact de   | tails for any communicat<br>hildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat   | Siblings Dependent Paren<br>ion with Axis Mutual Fund.<br>Siblings Dependent Paren<br>ion with Axis Mutual Fund.   | ts Guardian PMS   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any option   | number should pertain to Firs<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this f<br>on is not ticked (~) or selected   | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)  | CountrySpo<br>and approve for u<br>SelfSpo<br>and approve for t<br>as a default.                                | (CAPITAL<br>letters only)<br>use Dependent Ch<br>usage of these contact de<br>use Dependent Ch   | tails for any communicat<br>hildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat   | Siblings Dependent Paren<br>ion with Axis Mutual Fund.<br>Siblings Dependent Paren<br>ion with Axis Mutual Fund.   | ts Guardian PMS   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any option<br>I wish to receive   | number should pertain to First<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked ( $\checkmark$ ) or selected<br>Scheme Account Statement a       | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered  | Country Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>as a default.<br>dged Summary:        | CAPITAL<br>letters only<br>use Dependent Cf<br>usage of these contact de<br>use Dependent Cf<br>usage of these contact de<br><b>Online</b> (Preferred &                        | tails for any communicat<br>hildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co                 | Siblings Dependent Paren<br>ion with Axis Mutual Fund.<br>Siblings Dependent Paren<br>ion with Axis Mutual Fund.   | ts Guardian PMS pus save paper & contribute r environment.) gulations it is mandatory for   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any optic<br>I wish to receive   | number should pertain to First<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked ( $\checkmark$ ) or selected<br>Scheme Account Statement a       | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered of<br>along with Annual Report & Abria                           | Country Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>as a default.<br>dged Summary:        | CAPITAL<br>letters only<br>use Dependent Cf<br>usage of these contact de<br>use Dependent Cf<br>usage of these contact de<br><b>Online</b> (Preferred &                        | tails for any communicat<br>hildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co                 | Pin Code Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Ppy (Choose online mode to hel towards a greener & cleane (Please note that as per SEBI Re  | ts Guardian PMS pus save paper & contribute r environment.) gulations it is mandatory for   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any optic<br>I wish to receive<br>O4 M Bank Name  | number should pertain to First<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked ( $\checkmark$ ) or selected<br>Scheme Account Statement a       | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered of<br>along with Annual Report & Abria                           | Country Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>as a default.<br>dged Summary:        | CAPITAL<br>Ietters only)<br>use Dependent Ch<br>use Dependent Ch<br>use Dependent Ch<br>use Opendent Ch<br>use Online (Preferred &<br>ility)                                   | tails for any communicat<br>nildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co<br>investors to | Pin Code Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. (Choose online mode to hel towards a greener & cleane (Please note that as per SEBI Re provide their bank account det   | ts Guardian PMS pus save paper & contribute r environment.) gulations it is mandatory for ails. Refer Instruction No. 6)  |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any optic<br>I wish to receive<br>O4 M B<br>My Bank Name<br>Bank A/C No.   | number should pertain to First<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked ( $\checkmark$ ) or selected<br>Scheme Account Statement a       | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered of<br>along with Annual Report & Abria                           | Country Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>Self Spo<br>and approve for u<br>as a default.<br>dged Summary:        | CAPITAL<br>letters only<br>use Dependent Cf<br>usage of these contact de<br>use Dependent Cf<br>usage of these contact de<br><b>Online</b> (Preferred &                        | tails for any communicat<br>nildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co<br>investors to | Pin Code Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Ppy (Choose online mode to hel towards a greener & cleane (Please note that as per SEBI Re  | ts Guardian PMS pus save paper & contribute r environment.) gulations it is mandatory for   |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any option<br>Wish to receive<br>O4 11 B<br>My Bank Name<br>Bank A/C No.<br>Branch Address    | number should pertain to First<br>ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked ( $\checkmark$ ) or selected<br>Scheme Account Statement a       | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered a<br>along with Annual Report & Abria<br>DETAILS (Avail Multiple | Country Self Spo and approve for t Self Spo and approve for t as a default. dged Summary: Bank Registration Fac | CAPITAL<br>Ietters only)<br>use Dependent Ch<br>use Dependent Ch<br>use Dependent Ch<br>use Opendent Ch<br>use Online (Preferred &<br>ility)                                   | tails for any communicat<br>nildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co<br>investors to | Pin Code         Siblings       Dependent Paren         ion with Axis Mutual Fund.         Siblings       Dependent Paren         ion with Axis Mutual Fund.         (Choose online mode to hel         towards a greener & cleane         (Please note that as per SEBI Re         p provide their bank account det         NRE       NRO | ts Guardian PMS pus save paper & contribute r environment.) gulations it is mandatory for ails. Refer Instruction No. 6)  |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any optic<br>I wish to receive<br>O4 III B<br>My Bank Name<br>Bank A/C No.<br>Branch Address<br>City | ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked (<) or selecter<br>Scheme Account Statement is<br>BANK ACCOUNT | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered a<br>along with Annual Report & Abria<br>DETAILS (Avail Multiple | Country   | CAPITAL     Ietters only) Use     Dependent Ch sage of these contact de use     Dependent Cf sage of these contact de     Online (Preferred &      ility)     A/C Type     Sav | tails for any communicat<br>nildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co<br>investors to | Pin Code Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Oppy (Choose online mode to hel towards a greener & cleane (Please note that as per SEBI Re p provide their bank account det NRE NRO FCNR Pin Code                    | Guardian PMS     Guardian PMS     pus save paper & contribute     renvironment.)  gulations it is mandatory for ails. Refer Instruction No. 6)  Others  |
| City<br>Email ID and Mobile m<br>Mobile<br>No.<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Em<br>I declare that Mo<br>If above any option<br>I wish to receive<br>O4 1 B<br>My Bank Name<br>Bank A/C No.<br>Branch Address   | ail address provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>bile Number provided in this for<br>on is not ticked (<) or selecter<br>Scheme Account Statement is<br>BANK ACCOUNT | t Holder only.<br>Tel<br>No.<br>rm belongs to (tick any one):<br>form belongs to (tick any one)<br>d then (Self) option is considered a<br>along with Annual Report & Abria<br>DETAILS (Avail Multiple | Country Self Spo and approve for t Self Spo and approve for t as a default. dged Summary: Bank Registration Fac | CAPITAL     Ietters only) Use     Dependent Ch sage of these contact de use     Dependent Cf sage of these contact de     Online (Preferred &      ility)     A/C Type     Sav | tails for any communicat<br>nildren Dependent<br>tails for any communicat<br>Default) Physical Co<br>investors to | Pin Code Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Siblings Dependent Paren ion with Axis Mutual Fund. Oppy (Choose online mode to hel towards a greener & cleane (Please note that as per SEBI Re p provide their bank account det NRE NRO FCNR Pin Code                    | Guardian PMS     Guardian PMS     pus save paper & contribute     renvironment.)  gulations it is mandatory for     ails.Refer Instruction No. 6)  Others  Others  ext to your cheque number) |

| 05 _  |   | LS   |   |  | (For inv   | vestments, Please re   | efer instruction No. 1 & 21)   |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| (Cheque/<br>should be   | DD should be in favour of "Scheme Name". Defa<br>drawn favouring "Axis MF Multiple Schemes"   | ult plan/Option will be applied incase o   | of no informatio  | on, ambiguity or o   | discrepancy). If the investment i  | s in multiple scheme   | s. "The Cheque/ DD   |
|   | Full Scheme/Plan/Option   | Amount/Each SIP Amount   | SIP Date  | Frequency  | SIP Period   | (Optional) Only  | -UP Facility<br>available for Monthly SIP                                      |
|   |   | ₹  | DD  |  | Start Date   | Frequency  | Amount   |
| Plan  | Regular Direct  | Less DD  | (If left blank  | Daily  | MMYYYY   | Half Yearly  | ₹ in figures   |
| Scheme  |   | charges  | 7 <sup>th</sup> will be<br>considered   | Weekly   | End Date   | Yearly   | in words   |
| Name  |   |  | as the<br>default date)<br>Any date   | Monthly  | MMYYYY   |  |  |
| Option  |   |  | between 1 <sup>st</sup>   | Yearly   | Maximum Duration   |  |  |
| Option  |   |  |   |  | of 40 years  |  | namic TOP-UP   |
|   |   | ₹  | DD  |  | Start Date   | Frequency  | Amount<br>₹ in figures   |
| Plan  | Regular Direct  | Less DD<br>charges   | (If left blank  | Daily  |  | Half Yearly<br>Yearly  | in words   |
| Scheme  |   |  | 7 <sup>th</sup> will be<br>considered<br>as the   | Weekly   | End Date   |  |  |
| Name  |   |  | default date)<br>Anv date   | Yearly   |  |  |  |
| Option  |   |  | between 1 <sup>st</sup><br>to 28 <sup>th</sup>  | Tearry   | Maximum Duration<br>of 40 years  |  | namic TOP-UP   |
|   |   | ₹  |   |  | Start Date   | Frequency  | Amount   |
| Plan  | 1PSUM SIP<br>Regular Direct   |  | DD  | Daily  |  | Half Yearly  |  |
| FIdII   |   | Less DD<br>charges   | (If left blank<br>7 <sup>th</sup> will be   | Weekly   | End Date   | Yearly   | in words   |
| Scheme<br>Name  |   | —  | considered<br>as the  | Monthly  | ΜΜΥΥΥΥΥ  |  |  |
| Tune  |   |  | default date)<br>Any date<br>between 1 <sup>st</sup>  | Yearly   | Maximum Duration   |  |  |
| Option  |   |  | to 28 <sup>th</sup>   |  | of 40 years  | Dyr  | namic TOP-UP   |
| The mini  | num amount for Axis TOP-UP facility is ₹ 500/-  | and in multiples of ₹ 1/- for all scheme   | s except Axis El  | LSS Tax Saver Fu   | nd the minimum amount is₹ 50   | D/- and in multiples o   | of₹ 500/- thereafter.  |
| <b>•</b>  | Payment through NACH (Attach NACH fo  |  |   |  |  | (if one time mandate   | e are registered)  |
| Paymer  | OR Documents attached to avoid Thirc<br>at Details  | Party Payment Rejection, if appl   | icable: Ba  | ank Certificate  | e, for DD Third Party  | Declarations   |  |
|   | eque Date D D M M Y Y   | Y Y Amount   |   |  | Che  | que No.  |  |
| Bank N  | ame   |  | Account N   | lo.  |  |  |  |
| IFSC Co   |   |  | MICR Cod  |  |  | ]  |  |
|   | VEFT/ Funds Transfer  |  |   |  | If source of payment bank  | <br>c is same as above   | bank details tick here.  |
|   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |  | -  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |  | or nomination, Pleas   | se refer instruction No. 18)   |
| ANN   | EXURE - A   | Format for F   | -   |  | n  |  | e refer instruction No. 18)  |
| ANN   |   | nominate the following person(s)   | -   | eive all the ass   | <b>1</b><br>sets held in my / our accoun   | t in the event of m  | e refer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.                                 |
| ANN<br>I/We w   | EXURE - A<br>sh to make a nomination and do hereby r  | nominate the following person(s)<br>Details of 1st Nominee   | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of   | n  | t in the event of m  | e refer instruction No. 18)  |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.   | EXURE - A<br>sh to make a nomination and do hereby r<br>Nomination can be made upto<br>three nominees in the account.   | nominate the following person(s)<br>Details of 1st Nominee   | -   | eive all the ass<br>Details of   | <b>1</b><br>sets held in my / our accoun   | t in the event of m  | e refer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.                                 |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.   | EXURE - A<br>sh to make a nomination and do hereby r<br>Nomination can be made upto<br>three nominees in the account.<br>Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*  | nominate the following person(s)<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mar  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of   | n<br>sets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m  | e refer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                  |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.   | EXURE - A<br>sh to make a nomination and do hereby r<br>Nomination can be made upto<br>three nominees in the account.   | nominate the following person(s) v<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.   | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each Nominee         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)  | nominate the following person(s) v<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | n<br>sets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.                                       | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each Nominee         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)   | nominate the following person(s) v<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.                                 | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby r         Nomination can be made upto<br>three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each<br>Nominee       Equally (If not equally,<br>please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth  | nominate the following person(s) v<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                           | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each Nominee         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)   | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Any odd lot aft  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                           | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each Nominee         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name  | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Any odd lot aft<br>ovided in case of minor nominee(s  | who shall rec   | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.                           | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each Nominee         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr   | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Any odd lot aft<br>ovided in case of minor nominee(s  | who shall reconnected and a sh  | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat                   | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor  | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Any odd lot aft<br>ovided in case of minor nominee(s  | who shall reconnected and a sh  | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat                   | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby in         Nomination can be made upto         three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         City / Place / State / Country   | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Mai<br>Any odd lot aft<br>ovided in case of minor nominee(s  | who shall reconnected and a sh  | eive all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails   | 1<br>eets held in my / our accoun<br>2nd Nominee   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.             | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby in         Nomination can be made upto         three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code  | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory E   | Details of ails  | Nominee       Image: Second Control of Control o   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3<br>ntioned in the for  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat                   | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)   | Nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Main<br>Main<br>Main<br>Mobile No.   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory E   | Details of ails and a second s   | n         sets held in my / our accoun         2nd Nominee         2nd Nominee         9%         red to the first nominee me         1         9%         1         9%         1         9%         1         9%         1  | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3<br>ntioned in the for<br>obile No.   | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.       | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         / Guardian in case of Minor   | nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar<br>Mar   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory E   | Details of ails  | n         sets held in my / our accoun         2nd Nominee         2nd Nominee         9%         red to the first nominee me         1         9%         1         9%         1         9%         1         9%         1  | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3<br>ntioned in the for  | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.             | EXURE - A         sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*         Share of each         Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)         Minor Date of birth         Guardian name         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)   | Nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Main<br>Main<br>Main<br>Mobile No.   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory E   | Details of ails and a second s   | n         sets held in my / our accoun         2nd Nominee         2nd Nominee         9%         red to the first nominee me         1         9%         1         9%         1         9%         1         9%         1  | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3<br>ntioned in the for<br>obile No.   | erefer instruction No. 18)<br>ny / our death.<br>Brd Nominee                   |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.       | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.       Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be presentage of Minor         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code       Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image: State / Country         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)       Minor         Mominee/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image: State / State | Nominate the following person(s) (<br>Details of 1st Nominee<br>Main<br>Main<br>Main<br>Mobile No.   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andatory D   | Details of ails and a second s   | n         sets held in my / our accoun         2nd Nominee         2nd Nominee         9%         red to the first nominee me         9%         1         %         1         %         1         %         1         %         1         %         1         %         1         %         1   | t in the event of m<br>Details of 3<br>ntioned in the for<br>obile No.   | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death. Brd Nominee                       |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.       Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code       Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)       Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image of Minor         Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor       Image of Minor   | Mobile No. Photograph & Signature PAN  | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andato | Details of ails and a set of the  | n exts held in my / our accoun | t in the event of m Details of 3 Intioned in the for Obile No. Intioned in the for Details of 3 Intioned in the for Intioned in the for Intioned in the for Details of 3 Intioned in the for Intioned in  | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death.  Grd Nominee                      |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby it show the acount.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Share of each         Share of each       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e         e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         / Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor         Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor         City not complete the state of t   | Mobile No. Photograph & Signature Aadhaar Card   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>a  | Details of ails and a set of the  | Image: Stand Nominee       Image: Stand Nominee         Image: Stand   | t in the event of m Details of 3 Intioned in the for Intioned in t | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death. Grd Nominee                       |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.       Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code       Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)       Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image of Minor         Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor       Image of Minor   | Mobile No. Photograph & Signature PAN  | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>s)<br>andatory E<br>andatory E<br>a  | Details of ails ails all be transfer abile No  | Image: Stand Nominee       Image: Stand Nominee         Image: Stand   | t in the event of m Details of 3 Intioned in the for Intioned in t | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death. Grd Nominee                       |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.       Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code       Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)       Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image of Minor         Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor       Image of Minor   | Mobile No. Photograph & Signature | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andat  | Details of ails ails all be transfer abile No  | Image: Second control of the second                                | t in the event of m Details of 3 Intioned in the for Intioned in t | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death. Grd Nominee                       |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.       Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code       Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)       Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image of Minor         Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor       Image of Minor   | Mobile No. Photograph & Signature Photograph & Signature Photograph & Signature Photograph & Signature Saving Bank A/c no.   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andat  | Details of ails and the ass Details of ails and the transfer and the trans   | Image: Second control of the second                                | t in the event of m Details of 3 Details of  | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death. Grd Nominee                       |
| ANN<br>I/We w<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1.<br>2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>*Dat<br>6.<br>7.<br>8. | EXURE - A         Sh to make a nomination and do hereby nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.         Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.       Name of the nominees in the account.         Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)*       Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage)         Relationship with the Applicant (If Any)       Minor Date of birth         Guardian name       e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr         Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       City / Place / State / Country         PIN Code       Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)         Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s)       Guardian in case of Minor         Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor       Image of Minor         Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor       Image of Minor   | Nominate the following person(s)   Details of 1st Nominee   Main   Main   Main   Any odd lot aft   ovided in case of minor nominee(s   Non M   Non M   Tel. No.   Photograph & Signature   PAN   Aadhaar Card   Proof of Identity   Saving Bank A/c no.   Demat A/c ID   | who shall rec<br>ndatory Deta<br>er division sh<br>er division sh<br>andatory D<br>andatory D<br>andat  | evice all the ass<br>Details of<br>ails<br>all be transfer<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Details<br>Det | Itests held in my / our accoun         Image: 2nd Nominee  | t in the event of m Details of 3 Intioned in the for Intioned in t | se refer instruction No. 18) ny / our death.  Brd Nominee  m.  m.  gnature mo. |

| 06                  |   | ATION DET         | AILS (                | CONT             | D.)                  |   |   |                       | (For nominati   | on, Please refer in      | struction No. 18) |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ANN                 | EXURE - B   |                   |                       |                  | Declarat             | ion for Optin                               | g-out of Nominatior   | n                     |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| andfurt             | her are aware that i  | n case of death o | fallthe               | account          | holder(s), my/       | our legal heirs wo                          | olio/demat account and und<br>Ild need to submit all the rec<br>Ich competent authority, ba | quisite document      | s/information   | for claiming of as       | sets held in my   |  |  |  |  |
| *Name<br>Signatu    |   | First Unitho      | lder Na               | me               |                      | Secon                                       | d Unitholder Name   |                       | Third Ur        | itholder Name            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Holder              |   | First Unitholo    | ler Signa             | ature            |                      | Second                                      | Unitholder Signature  |                       | Third Unit      | holder Signatur          | e                 |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ss Name<br>count holder affixe  |                   | _and add<br>ssion, in |                  | signature.           |   |   |                       | are required,   | Witness S                | ignature          |  |  |  |  |
| 07 (/               | ର)   DEPOSI   | TORY ACC          | DUNT                  | DETA             | ILS (Optiona         | l. To be filled if inves                    | tor wishes to hold the units in [   | Demat mode).          | (For DEMAT det  | ails Please refer in     | struction No. 19) |  |  |  |  |
| (Please e           | nsure that the sequ   | uence of names    | as ment               | ioned in         | the applicatio       | n form matches w                            | ith that of the A/c held with   | the depository        | participant) Re | fer Instruction N        | lo. 19.           |  |  |  |  |
| NSDL:               | Depository Partic   | ipant Name        |                       |                  |                      |   |   | DP ID:                | IN              |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| NJDL.               | Beneficiary Ac No   | o.                |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| CDSL:               | Depository Partic   | ipant Name        |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| CD3L.               | Beneficiary Ac No   | o.                |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Enclose             | d 🗌 Client Ma   | ister 🗌 Tra       | nsactio               | n/State          | ment Copy /          | DIS Copy                                    |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 08 %                | ି୍%   <b>KNOW</b> `   | YOUR CUST         | OME                   | R (KY            | C) DETAILS           | (Mandatory. Pleas<br>if details not filled. | e Tick/ Specify. The application<br>)   | is liable to get reje | ected (For K    | YC details. Refer I      | nstruction No. 8) |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Sta             | atus details for  | 1st Applicant     | 2nd Ap                | plicant          | 3rd Applicant        | Guardian                                    | Occupation details for  | 1st Applicant         | 2nd Applicant   | 3rd Applicant            | Guardian          |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Resident Individual     Private Sector     Image: Constraint of the sector of t |                   |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ole Proprietorship              1inor through Guardian  |                   |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | · ·   |                   | -                     |                  | -                    | -   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |                   |                       | ody Cor          | orate                | Partnershin                                 |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Non In              | dividual  | Trust             |                       |                  |                      | Bank  |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | AOP     FI     FII     FPI       In case of Non-Profit Entity (refer point no 21)     Retired     Image: Control of the second s  |                   |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Non Individual       Trust       Society       HUF       Bank         AOP       FI       FII       FPI         In case of Non-Profit Entity (refer point no 21)       Housewife       Image: Construction of the second   |                   |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | (Please specify)  |                   |                       |                  |                      |   | Student   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| for religi          | alling under "Non-Pr<br>ous or charitable pu<br>ax Act, 1961 (43 of 1   | rposes referred t | o in clau             | se (15) c        | f section 2 of       | the I TES                                   | Others (Please specify)   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Societies           | Registration Act, 18<br>registered under the  | 60 (21 of 1860)   | or any s              | imilar Sta       | te legislation o     | ra NO                                       | Politically Exposed Perso   | on (PEP) details      | ls a PEP        | Related to PEP           | Not Applicable    |  |  |  |  |
| If yes, ple         | ase quote Registratio   | n No. of Darpan p | ortal of N            | liti Aayog       | . (refer point no 21 | )   | 1st Applicant   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |                   |                       |                  |                      |   | 2nd Applicant   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Annual Income Ra  | nge (in ₹)        | 4.5                   |                  |                      |   | 3rd Applicant   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Below<br>5-10 la    |   |                   |                       | i lac<br>-25 lac |                      |   | Guardian  |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 25 lac-             |   |                   |                       | 5 cr             |                      |   | Authorised Signatories  |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 5 - 10 c            |   |                   |                       | 0 cr             |                      |   | Promoters<br>Partners   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | tworth in ₹<br>atory for Non  |                   |                       |                  |                      |   | Karta   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | ual) (not older   | as on             | as<br>D D M           |                  | as on<br>D D M M Y Y | as on                                       | Whole-time Directors/T  | urstee                |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   |                   |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          | ×                 |  |  |  |  |
| 09                  | DEBIT M   |                   |                       |                  |                      |   | ve to issue a cheque if you hold<br>re under client code "AXISMF"                           | l (Fo                 | r Debit mandate | Please refer instru      | - 0               |  |  |  |  |
| I/We                |   |                   |                       | Nar              | ne of the            | account hold                                | er(s)   |                       |                 | APPLICAT                 | ION NO.           |  |  |  |  |
| authoris            | e you to debit my/o   | ur account no.    |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Account             | type Saving   | s 🗌 NRO           | 1                     | NRE              | Current              | FCNR  | Others  | Specify               |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| to pay fo           | or the purchase of  | Scheme            | Name                  | AXIS             | MOMENTUM             | FUND  | L   |                       | OR              | Axis MF Mu               | Itiple Schemes    |  |  |  |  |
| Amount<br>(in Figur |   |                   |                       | (in wor          | ds)                  |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| (in rigur           | Sigr  | ature of          |                       | 1                |                      | Signat<br>Second Acco                       |   |                       | 0               | ature of<br>count Holder |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Dete*               |   |                   | *D-+                  | a ic m ===       | datory               | Jecona Acco                                 |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Date*               | ММИ   | т ү ү ү           | Dat                   | e is man         | uatory               |   |   |                       |                 |                          | ~~~               |  |  |  |  |
|                     |   | CKNOW             |                       | GEMI             |                      | )   |   |                       |                 | APPLICAT                 |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Received            |   |                   |                       |                  |                      |   |   |                       |                 |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |

| Scheme Name     |        |               | Plan | Optio | n |             |    |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|------|-------|---|-------------|----|
| Amount          |        | Cheque/DD No. |      | Date  | D | D M M Y Y Y |    |
| Bank & Branch d | etails |               |      |       |   |             | St |

Stamp & Signature

| 10 🕄   ADDI  | TIONAL INFORMAT  | ΓΙΟΝ   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   | (F  | or ad   | ditior   | nal infor   | mation  | Please re  | fer inst | ruction  | No. 8/ |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Ар   | plicant  |  | KIN N   | <b>o.</b> (If K   | YC dor   | ne via CK   | YC)  |   |  |   |  | D   | DOB/  | /DOI  | l <sup>#</sup>   |   |         |            | Gende    | r        |        |
| First A  | Applicant  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  | D   | D  | М   | М   | Y   | Y  | ΥY  |         | Mal        | e 🗌      | Fema     | le     |
| Second   | Applicant  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  | D   | D  | Μ   | М   | Y   | Y  | YY  |         | Mal        | e 🗌      | Fema     | le     |
| Third  | Applicant  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  | D   | D  | М   | М   | Y   | Y  | ΥY  |         | Mal        | e 🗌      | Fema     | le     |
| Guardia  | an or POA^   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  | D   | D  | М   | М   | Y   | Y  | ΥY  |         | Mal        | e 🗌      | Fema     | le     |
| Date of Birth - Mandatory  | if CKYC ID mentioned. ^G: Gu   | ardian; POA: Pov   | ver Of A  | ttorney   | /  | DOB: D  | ate of I   | Birtha  | and D  | OI: Dat   | e of In  | corpo   | oratio  | n   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
| Details  | Second App   | licant   |   |   |  |   | Third  | App   | licar  | ıt  |  |   |   |   |  |   | Go      | or POA     |          |          |        |
| Mobile No.   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
| Email Id.  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
| Relationship with<br>Investor  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
| I declare that Email addr  | ress provided in this form belongs to  | o (tick any one):  |   | Sel   |  | pouse   |  | enden   |  |   |  |   | ent Sil   |   |  | Depen   |         | rents      | Guarc    | lian     | PM     |
| I declare that Mobile Nu   | mber provided in this form belongs   | s to (tick any one)  |   | Se  | f S  | pouse   | Depe   | enden   | t Chi  | ldren   | Dep  | pende   | ent Sik   | olings  | 5  | Depen   | dent Pa | rents      | Guarc    | lian     | PM     |
| lf above any option is no  | t ticked (✓) or selected then (Self)   | option is consider   | ed as a d   |   | prove fo   | or usage o  | r these  | contac  | t deta   | ails for ai   | ny com   | munic   | ation   | with  | axis N   | riutual Fi  | ınd.    |            |          |          |        |
|  |  | <ul> <li>For Individua</li> </ul>  | ls (Mano  | latorv)   | Non Ir   | ndividual   | invest   | ors ind   | cludir   | ng HUF s  | should   |   |   |   | ()   |   | In Dunn |            | 6 J      |          | NI-    |
|  | A AND CRS DETAILS  | For Individua<br>mandatorily   | fill separ  | ate FÁI   | CA/CF  | RS/UBO (  | details  | form  |  | <u> </u>  |  |   |   |   | (Inclu   | ung sc  | ie Prop | rietor. Re | rerinsi  | ruction  | INO. 2 |
| Details  | Sole/ 1st Appl   | icant  |   | 2   | nd Ap  | plicant   |  |   |  |   | 3rd /  | Appl  | icant   | t   |  |   |         | Guard      | an/PC    | DA       |        |
| Place & Country of Bi  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
| Nationality  | nality   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
| Are you a tax resident<br>any country other tha  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  | Yes   |         | No         |          |          |        |
| India?   |  |  |   | lf  | Yes: M   | landato   | ory to   | enclo   | ose F  | ATCA  | /CRS   | Ann   | exur  | e   |  |   |         |            |          |          |        |
|  | ARATION AND SIG  | VATURE   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   | (Ec   | or dec  | clarat   | ion and   | signatu | re, please | refer r  | noint nu | mber   |
| ead and understood the te<br>egitimate source only and d<br>he Income Tax Act, Anti M<br>hot received nor have been<br>elongs to me/us. In event"<br>edeem the funds invested<br>lifferent competing Schem<br>r information as prescribe<br>seents and third party servi<br>elephone, sms, etc. and fur<br>bervice Providers in order i<br>personal or transactional re<br>gulatory, statutory or judi<br>/We confirm that I /We do<br>iationality/origin and that I<br>Drdinary / FCNR account. I<br>/We give my consent to As<br>elated queries and/or nerial in | d the content of the SID / KIM of<br>rms, conditions, details, rules and<br>does not involve designed for the<br>oney Laundering Laws, Anti Corr<br>induced by any rebate or gifts, d<br>Know Your Customer" process is<br>in the Scheme, in favour of the ag<br>required by the law.) The ARN hc<br>es of various Mutual Funds amon<br>d in the privacy policy which is a<br>fce providers to use information/the<br>rule ther authorises the disclosure of th<br>to provide information and upda<br>lated information collected/pro-<br>icial authorities for compliance w<br>not have any existing Micro SIP<br>ar (Applicable for Micro Investmu<br>/We have remitted funds from al<br>We confirm that details providee<br>xis Asset Management Company<br>eceive communication pertaini | Iregulations gove<br>purpose of the co<br>uption Laws or ar<br>irectly or indired<br>pplicant, at the ap<br>pplicant, at the ap<br>polder has disclose<br>gst which the Sch<br>available on the v<br>data provided by re<br>information of the<br>thany law or regu<br>/Lumpsum invest<br>ent only.) with yo<br>broad through ap<br>1by me/us are tru<br>Limited and its ag<br>ing to transactic<br>proceswith the Clu | rning the<br>ntravent<br>ntravent<br>ly in mak<br>rme/us to<br>plicable I<br>d to me/u<br>eme is be<br>vebsite o<br>ne to con<br>ntained I<br>ous finan<br>us finan is<br>ments w<br>ur fund I<br>proved b<br>e and cor<br>gents to cons/ non<br>stomer P | schem<br>ion of a<br>pplicat<br>ing this<br>the sa<br>VAV pris<br>s all the<br>sing rec<br>f the Al<br>tact me<br>berein t<br>cial and<br>/transfor<br>accord<br>hich to<br>jouse. F<br>anking<br>rect. | e. I/We<br>ny Act,<br>ole laws<br>le laws<br>invest<br>tisfactive<br>valing<br>commi-<br>commer<br>MC / Fu<br>throug<br>o its aff<br>invest<br>erred a<br>ance wi<br>gether<br>for NRI<br>channe<br>me ove<br>ercial<br>ce Reg | hereby d<br>Rules, Re<br>enacted<br>ment. I/W<br>on of the l<br>g on the d<br>sissions (tr<br>inded to m<br>und. I/We<br>thany cha<br>iliates/grument pro-<br>nd disclosed<br>th privace<br>with the<br>s only - I,<br>els or from<br>er phone,<br>transacti<br>istration B | eclare f<br>gulatio<br>by the Q<br>Ve conf<br>Mutual<br>ate of s<br>ail com<br>e( us. 1).<br>hereb<br>nnel of<br>oup cor<br>ducts a<br>sed with<br>y policy<br>current<br>/ We con<br>h funds<br>SMS, er<br>ons/ p<br>=acility | hat th<br>ns, No<br>Gover<br>irm th<br>Fund,<br>uch red<br>missic<br>we give<br>common<br>panie<br>off<br>n the a<br>as ava<br>as ava<br>a applion<br>firm<br>in my/<br>mail or | e ame<br>tifica<br>nmer<br>at the<br>(I/we<br>constant<br>constant<br>ave my<br>constant<br>ave my<br>ave my | ount inve<br>tions or<br>it of Indi<br>e funds in<br>hereby<br>otion and<br>my other<br>cheir Aut<br>of othe<br>mention<br>atthew<br>n will res<br>atthew<br>Non Res<br>other mol | ested in<br>Direct<br>a from<br>nveste<br>author<br>d unde<br>r mode<br>onsent<br>he Com<br>luding<br>chorize<br>r servi<br>ned pa<br>vebsite<br>sult in<br>e are N<br>ident E | n the sives o<br>time<br>d in the<br>rize the<br>rize the<br>rize the<br>rize the<br>rize the<br>pany<br>but no<br>ed Age<br>ces. Is<br>rise of the<br>aggree<br>lon Re<br>Extern<br>addres | schem<br>f the p<br>to tim<br>he Sch<br>e Such<br>vable to<br>r or its<br>ot limit<br>ents or<br>/We a<br>includ<br>e Com<br>e gate i<br>esider<br>hal /N<br>ess myster<br>ess myster | ne is the<br>provision of the<br>neme, tual F<br>other o him<br>ersor<br>a Auth<br>ited to<br>r Thir<br>gree<br>ling we<br>pany<br>inves<br>nts of<br>lon Re<br>y inves | hroug<br>sions over have<br>legall<br>und, traction<br>for the<br>hal dat<br>orize<br>oremaid<br>d Part<br>that a<br>vith an<br>that a<br>sider<br>India<br>esider | th<br>of ree<br>ly co<br>nee<br>ta<br>di<br>i, y<br>ts<br>nt<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>tr<br>t |         | ole App    |          |          | an     |
| ERTIFICATION: I / We han<br>iformation provided by m<br>onditions below and hereby<br>We have read and unders  | Vour consent in accordance w<br>nd (ii) updating my/our Aadhaar<br>ide my/our consent for sharing<br>ed mutual fund (s)and their Regist<br>we understood the information<br>e/us on this Form is true, correc<br>sy accept the same.<br>stood the instructions on nomina<br>ous nominations made by me/us in<br>Place  | requirements of<br>t, and complete.<br>ation given below<br>n respect of the fo  | this Forn<br>I / We al:<br>ı/overlea  | n (read<br>so conf<br>f and I/  | along v<br>irm tha<br>We her   | vith the F<br>t I / We ł  | ATCA a   | & CRS<br>ad and   | lnstr<br>d und   | uctions)<br>erstood   | ) and h<br>the FA  | ereby<br>ATCA   | y conf<br>& CR  | irm t<br>S Ter  | hat th<br>ms an  | id  | Pow     | Third A    |          |          | <br>   |
|  | K CHECKLIST  |  | ctment  | c)  |  | elfattes  | ted P  | ANC   | ard c  | opy   |  | Plan  |   | otion   |  | h Opti  |         | ne ment    | onedi    | in addi  | tion   |

| scheme name 🗌 Multiple Bank Accounts Registration form (if you want to register multiple bank accounts so that future payments can be made from any of the accounts) |
|--|
| Email id and mobile number provided for online transaction facility SIP Registration Form for SIP investments Relationship proof between guardian and minor (if      |
| application is in the name of a minor) 🔲 FATCA Declaration 🗌 Additional documents attached for Third Party payments. Refer instruction No. 7.                        |



·····›¥



www.axismf.com https://www.axismf.com/ corporate/Login.aspx





Facebook.com/AxisMutualFund
 X.com/AxisMutualFund
 Linkedin.com/company/Axis-Mutual-Fund
 YouTube.com/AxisMutualFund



# **AXIS ATMANIRBHAR SIP - ENROLMENT FORM**

**APPLICATION NO.** 

## FOR EXISTING / FIRST TIME INVESTORS FOR SIP INVESTMENTS

(PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING UP THE FORM. ALL SECTIONS TO BE COMPLETED IN ENGLISH IN BLACK/BLUE COLOURED INK & IN BLOCK LETTERS)

| preference manufacture and prediction of the AMP register and which has based on chansers assessment was not fast including interview encodes by the definition of the analytic and develop of the analytic and the analytic a | butor S<br>N                                 | SUB-Distribu<br>ARN                                      |  | Internal<br>B-Broker/Sol ID                                    |                                      | EUI                      | N                            |                                 | ploy<br>Code            | ee                                |                           | ria<br>DDe′              |                          | F                      |                            | (Portfo<br>tion) <b>N</b> I |                            |                      |                     |                 | ial No<br>Time        |               |                   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Billing distribution whether or non-unit instanting the advice of in-signerplatences, fave, grounded by the englope of tablorish images value gorone of the distribution value how of a distribution value for the distribution value fore  | f Axis Mutual F<br>ual Fund, to the          | al Fund under Direct<br>the above mentione               | t Plan. I/We her<br>ed SEBI Registe            | eby give my/our consen<br>ered Investment Advise               | nt to share/<br>r. ^^I/We,           | /provid<br>have i        | de the tra<br>invested       | ansactions<br>I in the sch      | data fee<br>eme(s)      | ed/portfoli<br>of Axis Mu         | o holdi<br>itual Fu       | ings/N<br>und un         | AV etc<br>der Di         | : in re<br>irect l     | spect o<br>Plan. I/N       | fmy/ou<br>Ne here           | ir inves<br>eby giv        | stmer<br>ve my       | nts und<br>v/our co | er Dir<br>onsen | rect Pla<br>It to sha | nofall        | scheme            |
| The Addition of the Addition o                               | ereby confirm<br>ibutor/subbro               | rm that the EUIN bo<br>broker or notwithst               | ox has been in<br>tanding the ad               | tentionally left blank b<br>vice of in-appropriater            | oy me/us a<br>ness, if any           | s this<br>, prov         | transact<br>ided by t        | tion is exec<br>the employ      | uted w<br>ee/rela       | rithout any<br>ationship r        | / intera                  | action<br>er/sale        | or adves pers            | vice b<br>son of       | y the e<br>the dis         | mploye<br>stributo          | ee/ rela<br>or/sub         | ation<br>brok        | ship m<br>er.       | anage           | er/sale:              | s perso       | on of th          |
| Incomframethal and a first time investor across Mutual Funds. OR       □ confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Intertoduling Option on the set of across Mutual Funds.         In case the subscription amount is 'C 10000 or more and uppaket to the Distributor Units will be issued against the balance amount invested.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.         In confirm that I am a first time investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.         In confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.         In confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.         In confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.         In confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.         In confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investor across Mutual Funds.       Image: Confirm that I am an existing investo  | You/ Sole                                    | ole Applicant  |  | Second   | Applica                              | int                      |                              |                                 |                         | Third                             | App                       | lican                    | t                        |                        |                            |                             | Pow                        | er c                 | of Att              | orne            | ey Ho                 | lder          |                   |
| Newtolio will be created for initial Atmanichtar SIP.         EXISTING ATMANIBHAR FOLIO NUMBER<br>Privatione wintig Atmanifestor With, glasse motion with sip.       Folio number         Your Name (as in PAN Card / KYC records)       Mr. Ms. M/s.         Your Name (as in PAN Card / KYC records)       Mr. Ms. M/s.         2. SIP DETAILS       Ref. instr.no.         Option A - SIP and SWP in same scheme       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme         Scheme / Plan       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme         Scheme / Plan       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme         Scheme / Plan       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme         Scheme / Plan       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme         Monthy  | nfirm that la                                | t <b>I am a first time</b><br>ption amount is ₹          | e investor ad<br>₹ 10,000 or i                 | cross Mutual Funds<br>more and your Distr                      | <b>s. OR</b><br>ributor h            | as op                    | confir<br>ted to             | <b>m that l</b> a<br>receive T  | ransac                  | tion Cha                          | rges, t                   | the sa                   | me a                     | re de                  |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       | ion           |                   |
| STATE ATMAINSHAR POLIONUMER       Folio number       Image: Constraint of the presentation of the present of the presentation of the presentation of the pret  | UR INFO                                      | ORMATION   | (MANDA   | ATORY)   |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 | Ref.                  | instr         | . no. 4           |
| Option being damather bing damather bind damather bing damather bing damathe                       | / folio will be                              | be created for in  | nitial Atmani                                  | rbhar SIP.   |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| Your       2" Holder       2" Holder       PAN         2. SIP DETAILS       Ref. instr.no.8       SIP Registration Mode       A-OTM       Mandate along with SIP form         OTM Reference No.  |  |  |  | Folio  | o numbe                              | r 🗌                      |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| PAN       PAN       PAN         2. SIP DETAILS       Ref.instr.no. 8       SIP Registration Mode       -A-OTM       K-OTM       Mandate along with SIP form         OTM Reference No.       Option A - SIP and SWP in same scheme       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Ref. int         Scheme / Plan       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Ref. int       20       Enrollment Period       SIP Amount         Image: SiP Addition A - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Frequency       SIP Addition       Byrs       10 yrs       Image: SiP Addition A - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Ref. int         Scheme / Plan       Option Frequency       SIP Addition A - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Ref. int       20 yrs       23 yrs       10 yrs       Image: SiP Addition A - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       30 yrs       20 yrs       25 yrs       Image: SiP Addition A - SIP and SWP addition A - SIP and A - SIP and SWP       30 yrs       30 yrs       30 yrs       30 yrs       30 yrs       (Minium ₹ 1.00         SIP Initial payment details (Optional)       Dated       D M M Y Y Y       Y       SWP Start date       Amount       Image: SiP Addition A - SiP Addition A - SiP Addition Addi  | ne (as in PAN                                | AN Card / KYC re   | ecords) Mr.                                    | Ms. M/s.   |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| 2. SIP DETAILS       Ref. instr. no. 8       SIP Registration Mode   |  |  |  |  | er                                   |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           | 3                        |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| OPM Reference Na       Option B - SIP and SWP in same scheme       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Ref. in         Scheme / Plan       Option       Frequency       SIP Date (DD)       Enrollment Period       SIP Anount         Image: Scheme / Plan       Option       Frequency       SIP Date (DD)       Enrollment Period       SIP Anount         Image: Scheme / Plan       Image: Scheme / P   | P DETAIL                                     | ILS  |  | · ·  | str. no. 8                           | SI                       | P Regis                      | stration N                      | 1ode                    | A-                                | отм                       | [                        | _                        |                        | м                          |                             | /anda                      | ate a                | long v              | vith            | SIP for               | m             |                   |
| Option A - SIP and SWP in same scheme       Option B - SIP and SWP in different Scheme       Eet. it         Scheme / Plan       Option       Frequency       SIP Date (DD)<br>(Please tick)       SIP Amount<br>(Please tic   |  |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      | -                   |                 |                       |               |                   |
| Scheme / Plan       Option       Frequency       SIP Date (DD)<br>(Ref inst 2)       Enrollment Period<br>(Please tick)       SIP Amount<br>(Please tick)         Growth       Monthly       Byrs       10 yrs       Infigures         12* yrs       15 yrs       Infigures         20 yrs       25 yrs       Infigures         30 yrs       0 yrs       0 yrs       Infigures         Words       Amount       Infigures       Infigures         StP Initial payment details (Optional)       Drawn on Bank / Branch name       Amount       Infigures         Mode       Cheque/DD       Cheque/DD       Ref.instr.no.7         SWP (From Scheme) Only if SIP and SWP schemes are different       Frequency       Monthly         Plan       Regular       Direct       Option       Frequency       Monthly         SWP Amount       SWP Amount Words       Amount in words       OR Ref inst no. 7 for defaul         SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of<br>completion of SIP therupe       SWP End date       (31st December 2089 or till availability of units in the<br>SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         '/ the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day       SWP chende ade is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day         // Declaration and Signatu  |  |  | ame scheme                                     | Opt  | ion B - S                            | IP ar                    | d SWF                        | in differ                       | ent So                  | heme                              |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 | Re                    | ef. ins       | tr. no.           |
| Image: Supervised of the second se                              | Scheme                                       | ne / Plan  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              | Optio                           | n Fr                    | equency                           |                           |                          |                          | E                      |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     | SII             |                       |               |                   |
| Growth Monthly Default   12° yrs 15° yrs   20 yrs 25 yrs   SIP Initial payment details (Optional) Drawn on Bank / Branch name   Mode Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   Mode Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   Mode Cheque/DD   Mode Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   Ref. instr. no. 7   SWP (From Scheme) Only if SIP and SWP schemes are different   Plan Regular   Direct Option   Ø Growth SWP End date   (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)   'In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.   4. Declaration and Signature (to be signed by all unit holders if mode of holding is 'joint')   //We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I / We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SIP installments and/ or any lumpsymmetry bank account. UWe hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth representative (the bearer of this request) toget the above Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account.   You/ Sole Applicant Second Applicant   |  |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 | _                       |                                   | (R)                       | ej inst 2                | 2)                       | _                      | (Ple                       | ease tick                   | ()<br>                     |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| Image: Supersonal systems       Image  |  |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          | Н                      |                            | rs 🗌                        |                            |                      | ₹                   |                 | in figu               | ires          |                   |
| SIP initial payment details (Optional)     Drawn on Bank / Branch name     Mode   Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD     Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD     Mode   Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD     Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD     Mode   Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD Cheque/DD Ref. instr. no. 7    SWP (From Scheme) Only if SIP and SWP schemes are different Plan    Plan SWP Amount SWP Amount Words Amount in words OR Ref inst no. 7 for defaul SWP Start date With effect from month following the month of Completion of SIP terms SWP Start date With effect from month following the month of SWP End date SWP scheme, whichever is earlier) The event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day. <b>4. Declaration and Signature (to be signed by all unit holders if mode of holding is 'joint')</b> We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SPI Installments and / or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to tirransaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, INWe would not hold the user institution responsible. I-Wee will also inform Ax Fund about any changes in my bank account. I/We hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth representative (the bearer of this request) toget the above Mandate  |  |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              | Growt                           |                         | nonthiy                           |                           |                          |                          |                        | ,                          |                             | -                          |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| SIP initial payment details (Optional)   Drawn on Bank / Branch name   Mode   Cheque/DD   Plan   Regular   Direct   Option   SWP Amount   SWP   |  |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           | Date                     | / 11                     | (* de                  |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               | .)                |
| Mode Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   Mode Cheque/DD   Cheque/DD Cheque/DD   A. SWP DETAILS* (Target Scheme)   Ref. instr. no. 7   SWP (From Scheme) Only if SIP and SWP schemes are different   Plan   Plan   Option   Image: SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Scheme are different   Plan   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount   SWP Amount Words   Amount in words   OR Ref inst no. 7 for defaul   SWP Scheme, whichever is earlier)   SWP End date   (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)   In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day. 4. Declaration and Signature (to be signed by all unit holders if mode of holding is 'joint') I/We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth representative (the bearer of this request) torget the authorize to honour such payments and have signed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth representative (the bearer of this request) to get the above Mandate verified. Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account.   | l payment o                                  | t details (Optior  | nal)   |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   | 1                         |                          |                          | ,                      |                            | ,                           |                            |                      |                     | ţ               |                       |               | ,                 |
| 3.       SWP DETAILS*       (Target Scheme)       Ref. instr. no. 7         SWP (From Scheme) Only if SIP and SWP schemes are different       Image: Completion of SIP and SWP schemes are different         Plan       Regular       Direct       Option       Growth       Frequency       Monthly         SWP Amount       SWP Amount Words       Amount in words       OR       Ref inst no. 7 for default         SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2009 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         'In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2009 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         'In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       Image: Completion of SIP tenure         'In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       Image: Completion of SIP tenure         'In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       Image: Completion of SIP tenure         'In the event that such a day is a holiday.   | n Bank / Bra                                 | 3ranch name  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        | Amo                        | ount                        |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| SWP (From Scheme) Only if SIP and SWP schemes are different         Plan       Regular       Direct       Option       Growth       Frequency       Monthly         SWP Amount       SWP Amount       SWP Amount Words       Amount in words       OR       Ref inst no. 7 for defaul         SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2009 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2009 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2009 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP Completion of SIP tenure       SWP Completion of SIP tenure         *Uw declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I / We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SIP installments and/or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time tot it ransaction is delayed or not effected  | Cheq   | eque/DD Che  | eque/DD  |  |                                      |                          |                              | Da                              | ed                      | D D                               | Μ                         | М                        | Y                        | Y                      | Y                          | Y                           |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| Plan       Direct       Option       Growth       Frequency       Monthly         SWP Amount       SWP Amount Words       Amount in words       OR       Ref inst no. 7 for defaul         SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         */We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SIP installments and/ or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time tot transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution   | VP DETA                                      | AILS* (Target  | t Scheme)                                      | Ref. in:   | str. no. 7                           |                          |                              |                                 | 1                       |                                   |                           |                          |                          | 1                      |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| SWP Amount       SWP Amount Words       Amount in words       OR       Ref inst no. 7 for defaul         SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         */In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         */We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SIP installments and/ or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to til transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution responsible. I/We will also inform Ax         Fund about any changes in my bank account. I/We hereby authorize to honour s  | om Scheme                                    | <br>ne) Only if SIP a <sup>,</sup>                       | nd SWP sch                                     | emes are different   | :                                    | -                        |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| SWP Amount       SWP Amount Words       Amount in words       OR       Ref inst no. 7 for defaul         SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         */In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day.       Image: Completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         */We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SIP installments and/ or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to til transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution responsible. I/We will also inform Ax         Fund about any changes in my bank account. I/We hereby authorize to honour s  | Regul  | ular Direc   | ct (   | Option 🖌 Gro   | owth                                 |                          |                              | Freq                            | uency                   |                                   | Mont                      | hly                      |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| SWP Start date       With effect from month following the month of completion of SIP tenure       SWP End date       (31st December 2099 or till availability of units in the SWP scheme, whichever is earlier)         *In the event that such a day is a holiday, the withdrawal would be affected on the next business day. <ul> <li><b>4. Declaration and Signature (to be signed by all unit holders if mode of holding is 'joint')</b></li> <li>I/We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my / our bank account towards of SIP installments and/ or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to the ransaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution responsible. I/We will also inform Ax Fund about any changes in my bank account. I/We hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth representative (the bearer of this request) to get the above Mandate verified. Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account.       Third Applicant</li></ul>  |  |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 | Amo                     |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            | $\neg o$                    | R R                        | Ref i                | nst no              | .7f             | or def                | ault a        | amour             |
| Completion of site feature     SwP scheme, whichever is earlier)     SwP scheme, which ever is earlier)     SwP scheme, every is earlier)     SwP scheme, which every is earlier)     SwP scheme, which every is earlier)     SwP scheme, every e    |  | With effect fro  | om month fo                                    | llowing the month o  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           | (3                       | 31st E                   | Decei                  | nber 2                     | 2099 0                      | or till d                  | avail                | ability             | ofu             |                       |               |                   |
| I/We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize Axis Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my/our bank account towards of SIP installments and/or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement/NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to til transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution responsible. I/We will also inform Ax Fund about any changes in my bank account. I/We hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth representative (the bearer of this request) to get the above Mandate verified. Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account.  |  |  |  |  | fected or                            | the i                    | next bu                      | L                               |                         |                                   | L                         |                          |                          | S                      | VVP sc                     | neme,                       | wnich                      | neve                 | r is eai            | rlier)          |                       |               |                   |
| of SIP installments and/ or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to ti<br>transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution responsible. I/We will also inform Ax<br>Fund about any changes in my bank account. I/We hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I auth<br>representative (the bearer of this request) to get the above Mandate verified. Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>You/ Sole Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant   | eclaration                                   | on and Signa   | ture (to b                                     | be signed by all   | l unit h                             | old                      | ers if                       | mode                            | of ho                   | lding i                           | s 'joi                    | nt')                     |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
|  | tallments an<br>on is delayed<br>out any cha | and/or any lump<br>/ed or not effecte<br>hanges in my ba | osum paymei<br>ed at all for re<br>ank account | nts through an Elect<br>easons of incomplet<br>I/We hereby aut | tronic De<br>te or inco<br>horize te | ebita<br>orrect<br>o hor | rrange<br>tinforn<br>nour su | ment/N<br>nation,I/<br>uch payn | ACH (<br>We wo<br>nents | National<br>ould not l<br>and hav | Auto<br>hold tl<br>e sigr | mate<br>he use<br>ned ai | d Cle<br>er ins<br>nd er | aring<br>titut<br>ndor | g Hous<br>ion re<br>sed th | se) as p<br>sponsi<br>ne Ma | ber my<br>ible. I<br>ndate | yrec<br>I∕W∉<br>e Fo | quest f<br>e will a | from<br>Ilso ii | time t<br>nform       | o tim<br>Axis | e. If th<br>Mutua |
|  | `  | You/ Sole Appli  | icant  |  |                                      |                          | Seco                         | nd Applic                       | ant                     |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             | Third                      | l App                | olicant             |                 |                       |               |                   |
|  | MUTUAL FUN                                   |  | NOWLE  | DGEMENT  | SLIP                                 |                          |                              |                                 |                         |                                   |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            | Α                    | PPL                 | ICA             |                       | NN            | 0.                |
| Received from  | from   |  |  |  |                                      |                          |                              |                                 |                         | 1                                 |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |
| Scheme Name     Plan     Option  | Name   |  |  |  | PI                                   | an                       |                              |                                 |                         | Option                            |                           |                          |                          |                        |                            |                             |                            |                      |                     |                 |                       |               |                   |

Bank & Branch details

## **TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR AXIS ATMANIRBHAR SIP**

Axis Mutual Fund ("the Fund") has introduced Atmanirbhar SIP facility ("the Facility") for investments under the Growth Option of Eligible schemes of the Fund as per the following terms and conditions:

- 1. Multiple SIP registration facility is not available for Atmanirbhar SIP.
- 2. A minimum gap of 21 days and not more than 90 days needs to be maintained between date of Application & SIP start date.
- 3. Investor shall have the option of choosing any date of the month as the SIP date except the dates 29th, 30th and 31st. If SIP debit date is not mentioned default date would be considered as 7th of every month. If selected 29th, 30th or 31st, default SIP date would be considered as 28th of every month.
- 4. New folio will be created for initial Atmanirbhar SIP. For ongoing applications in Atmanirbhar SIP, existing Atmanirbhar Folio will be utilized.

#### 5. Atmanirbhar SIP facility:

6.

8

- Under this facility, an investor can register for an SIP (Systematic Investment Plan) cum SWP (Systematic Withdrawal Plan) for specified duration.
- SWP instalments will commence on completion of the SIP tenure.
- Monthly SIP can be registered in the Eligible schemes for a fixed period of either 8, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25 or 30 years.
- Existing SIP registrations cannot be converted into Atmanirbhar SIP registrations.
- On completion of the SIP period, the entire accumulated clear units under Atmanirbhar SIP will be switched into a pre-defined Target scheme chosen by the investor. The switch will be on T+15 days (T being the last SIP transaction date of the Atmanirbhar SIP) [or next business day if that day is a non business day] at Applicable NAV.
- The units under Target scheme will be allotted under the Plan chosen at time of selecting Source scheme. The switch transaction would be subject to loads and taxes, as
  applicable.
- The investor has the option to register the SIP and SWP in the same scheme or different schemes. In case, source scheme name is not mentioned, the application will be rejected. If Source and Target scheme are same, the application will be processed under option A.
- Investors will have 2 options as under:
  - Option A: Same scheme for SIP and SWP.

 $Option B: {\sf SIP} \, {\sf and} \, {\sf SWP} \, {\sf will} \, {\sf be} \, {\sf in} \, {\sf different} \, {\sf schemes}.$ 

- $\succ$  SIP will be in Source scheme.
- > On completion of SIP Tenure, amount will be switched to Target Scheme at Applicable NAV at the end of 15 days from the date of last SIP instalment and SWP will be carried out from Target Scheme.
- > If Source Scheme is mentioned and Target scheme is not mentioned, Switch & SWP will be registered in default scheme Axis Balanced Advantage Fund.
- SIP Amount: In case SIP Amount is not legible/not clear, the form is liable to be rejected. In case SIP Amount is not selected/mentioned, default amount Rs. 1000 will be considered for SIP registration. Investor cannot modify the amount or tenure under Atmanirbhar Facility.
- 7. Atmanirbhar SWP: On switch of Atmanirbhar SIP, SWP shall be activated from Target scheme from the month following the month of completion of SIP tenure, for an amount specified in the matrix below or as may be specified by the investor.

| SIPTenure                      | Monthly SWP Instalments            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8 Years                        | 1.0 times monthly SIP Instalments  |
| 10 Years                       | 1.5 times monthly SIP Instalments  |
| 12 Years                       | 2.0 times monthly SIP Instalments  |
| 15 Years                       | 3.0 times monthly SIP Instalments  |
| 20 Years                       | 5.0 times monthly SIP Instalments  |
| 25 Years                       | 8.0 times monthly SIP Instalments  |
| 30 Years                       | 12.0 times monthly SIP Instalments |
| <ul> <li>S\M/D date</li> </ul> | awill be came as the SID date      |

SWP date will be same as the SIP date.

- SIP Switch/Modification facility is not available under this Facility. Investor can change the target scheme during last three months of completion of SIP tenure.
- Eligible Schemes: The Eligible Source scheme and Target Scheme under the Facility are as under:

| <br>   |   |
|--|---|
| Source Schemes   | Target Schemes  |
| Equity oriented schemes excluding Exchange Traded Funds, Solution oriented schemes<br>and Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund |   |
| Hybrid Schemes   |   |
| Equity Index Funds   | All schemes except Exchange Traded Funds, Solution oriented schemes and |
| Axis Equity ETF Fund of Fund   | Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund  |
| Axis Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund   |   |

- The facility is only available under Growth option. However, it is available under both Regular and Direct plans of the Eligible Source scheme and Target Scheme.
- The AMC reserves the right to modify list of eligible schemes from time to time.
- 9. Cancellation of Atmanirbhar facility: The registration under the Facility will be discontinued:
  - Investor can discontinue the facility by giving 10 calendar days written notice to any nearest OPA/ISC of Axis Mutual Fund.
  - On cancellation/cessation of SIP before the end of SIP tenure, the switch and SWP facility will cease.
  - In case of redemption / switch out is processed in Source Scheme after the SIP tenure till the execution of SWP, SWP will cease.
  - In case redemption / switch out is processed in Source Scheme during the SIP tenure, the switch transaction and SWP facility will cease, however SIP shall continue like normal SIP.
  - In case of investor demise intimation during the SIP tenure, the switch and the SWP shall cease.
  - In case of investor demise intimation post SIP tenure but up to Dec 2099 (or till units are available), the SWP shall cease.
  - The SIP will be discontinued automatically if payment is not received for three successive instalments.
- 10. Under the Atmanirbhar SIP folio, investor may undertake Additional Purchase/Switch-in/Atmanirbhar SIP/STP/registrations etc. However, only total clear units accumulated through Atmanirbhar SIP facility will be considered for switch to Target Scheme.
- 11. Purchase and Switch in is allowed under the Target Scheme. However, SWP amount under the facility would be triggered on a first in first out basis.
- 12. The Facility is available only under non-demat mode.
- 13. The Facility is not available to minor investors.
- 14. This facility is available for individuals and non individual investors.
- 15. All other terms and conditions applicable to Systematic Investment Plan and Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) facilities for respective schemes shall apply mutatis mutandis to this Facility.

The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the terms and conditions of the facility or withdraw the facility.

Investors are requested to refer to the Enrolment Form available on our website viz. www.axismf.com or with ISCs, for the latest terms and conditions, before enrolling.



## APPLICATION SUPPORTED BY BLOCKED AMOUNT (ASBA) FORM AXIS MOMENTUM FUND

An open-ended equity scheme following momentum theme)

## NFO OPENS: NOVEMBER 22, 2024 AND NFO CLOSES: DECEMBER 06, 2024

|   | BROKER/AGE  | NT INFORMATION  |   |  | FOR OFF   | ICE USE ONLY   |                      |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------|
| Name and<br>AMFI Regn No.                         | SUB-Distributor<br>ARN  | EUIN  | PMR (Portfolio Manager's Registration) Number ^^                  | SCSB   | SCSB IFSC Code  | Syndicate Member Code  | SI No.               |
| scheme(s) of Axis Mutu<br>Axis Mutual Fund, to th | al Fund under Direct Plan. I/W<br>ne above mentioned SEBI Reg | e hereby give my/our consent<br>istered Investment Adviser. ′ | to share/provide the transactio<br>^^I/We, have invested in the s | ns data feed/portfolio<br>cheme(s) of Axis Mut | holdings/NAV etc. in respec<br>ual Fund under Direct Plar | ice rendered by the distributor. ^1/We, h<br>tof my/our investments under Direct PI<br>n. I/We hereby give my/our consent to<br>SEBI Registered Portfolio Manager. | an of all schemes of |
| I/We hereby con                                   | firm that the EUIN box has                                    | been intentionally left bla                                   | ank by me/us as this transac                                      | tion is executed wit                           | hout any interaction or a                                 | advice by the employee/ relationshinanager/sales person of the distribution  |                      |
| You/ Sole A                                       | pplicant /Guardian  | Second A  | Applicant   | Third  | Applicant   | Power of Attorney  | Holder               |
| NAME OF FI  |   | Name should be as availa                                      | ble in Demat Account)   |  |   |  |                      |
| Mr. Ms. M/s.                                      |   |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| Folio Number                                      |   |   | (If you have an existi  | ng folio number, plea                          | se mention the number he                                  | re)  |                      |
| DEPOSITOR   | ACCOUNT DETA  | ШС  |   |  |   |  |                      |
|   |   | es Depository Ltd.  | Central Depository S  | onvisos [India] Lin                            | vited   |  |                      |
| Depository Name                                   |   |   | Central Depository 5  |  | Inted   |  |                      |
| Depository Partic                                 |   |   | Popoficion / Acc  | ount Number                                    |   |  |                      |
|   |   |   | Beneficiary Acco  |  |   |  |                      |
| PAN DETAILS                                       | (Permanent Account N  | lumber)   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| 1st applicant                                     |   | 2nd ap  | plicant   |  | 3rd applica   | nt   |                      |
| INVESTMEN   | T DETAILS   |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
|   |   | Scheme  |   |  | Plan  | Option Am  | ount                 |
|   |   |   |   | Re   | gular Direct  |  |                      |
| DETAILS OF  | BANK ACCOUNT I  | FOR BLOCKING O  | F FUNDS   |  |   |  |                      |
| Bank Account Nur                                  |   |   | Bank Nam  | e  |   |  |                      |
| Branch Name whe                                   |   |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| Total Amount to b                                 |   | In figures  |   |  | in words  |  |                      |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| CONTACT DE  | TAILS - FIRST API   | PLICANT/GUARDI  | IAN/CORPORATE   | (PO Box address online facility.)              | is not sufficient. Mobi                                   | ile number and email is mandat   | ory to avail         |
| Contact Person (Ir                                | n case of non Individual In                                   | vestor)   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| Address   |   | L   |   |  | City  | /  |                      |
| State   |   |   | Pincode   |  | Landline No   |  |                      |
| ×   |   |   |   |  |   |  | ×                    |
|   |   | LEDGMENT SI   | LIP (to be filled i   | in by the inv                                  | vestor)   | APPLICATI  | ON NO.               |
| AXIS MOMENT                                       | UM FUND   |   |   |  |   | Date D D M M   | YYYY                 |
| Received from Mr                                  | / Ms / Mrs / M/s  |   |   | an   | application for purcha                                    | ase of units   |                      |
| AXIS MOMENT                                       |   |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| SCSB Account det                                  | ails: Account No.   |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| Bank Name   |   |   | Branch  |  |   |  |                      |
| Total Amount to b                                 | e blocked   | In figures  |   | in wor   | ds  |  |                      |
| Time of receipt                                   |   |   |   |  |   | SCSB Stamp,  | Signature            |

## UNDERTAKING BY ASBA INVESTOR

1) I/We hereby under take that I/We am/are an ASBA Investor as per the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements.) Regulation 2009 ('SEBI Regulation') as amended from time to time. 2) In accordance with ASBA process provided in the SEBI Regulations and as disclosed in this application, I/We authorize (a) the SCSB to do all necessary acts including blocking of application money towards the Subscription of Units of the Scheme, to the extent mentioned above in the "SCSBASBA Account details" or unblocking of funds in the bank account maintained with the SCSB specified in this application form, transfer of funds to the Bank account of the Scheme/Axis Mutual Fund on receipt of instructions from its Registrar and Transfer Agent after the allotment of the Units entiting me/us to receive Units on such transfer of funds, etc. (b) Registrar and Transfer Agent after the bank account specified in the application, upon allotment of Units and to transfer to block on the funds in the bank account specified in the application. 4) If the DP ID, Beneficiary Account No. or PAN furnished by me/us in the application is incorrect or incomplete or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be rejected and the Axis Mutual Fund or Axis Asset Management Company Limited or SCSBs shall not be liable for losse, if any. All future communication in connection with NFO should be addressed to the SCSP/RTA/AMC quoting the full name of the Sole/First Application Number, ASBA Application Number, Depository Account details [If it has been provided]. Amount applied for and the account number from where NFO amount was blocked.

## **DECLARATION AND SIGNATURES**

Having read and understood the content of the SID / SAI of the scheme, I / we hereby apply for units of the scheme. I have read and understood the terms, conditions, rules and regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate source only and does not involve designed for the purpose of the applicable laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the Scheme & I/we have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I/We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belongs to me/us. In event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, (I / we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belongs to me/us. In event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, (I / we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belongs to me/us. In event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, (I / we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, in favour of the applicant, at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption and undertake such other action with such funds that may be required by the law.) The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me / us. For NRIs only - I / We confirm that I am/ we are Non Residents of Indian nationality / origin and that I / We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/ our Non Resident External / Non Resident Ordinary / FCNR account. I / We confirm that details provided by me / us are true and

Signature of Bank Account Holders

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ASBA APPLICATION FORM

#### 1. MEANING OF ASBA

ASBA is an application for subscribing to a New Fund Offer (NFO), containing an authorisation to block the application money in a bank account.

#### 2. SELF CERTIFIED SYNDICATE BANK (SCSB)

SCSB is a banker to an issue registered with the SEBI which offers the facility of applying through the ASBA process. The list of SCSBs will be displayed by SEBI on its website at www.sebi.gov.in from time to time. ASBAs can be accepted only by SCSBs, whose names appear in the list of SCSBs displayed on SEBI's website. As on April 15, 2010,27 Banks have been recognised as SCSBs. Investors maintaining their accounts in of any of these Banks may approach one of the designated branches of these SCSBs for availing this facility. Further it may be noted that from time to time new banks register themselves as SCSBs who become eligible to provide these services and also the existing SCSBs designate additional branches that also provide this facility. An updated list of all the registered SCSBs, their controlling branches, contact details and details of their contact persons, a list of their designated branches which are providing such services is available on the website of SEBI at the address http://www.sebi.gov.in. Further these details are also available on the websites of the Stock Exchanges at http://www.bseindia.com and http://www.nseindia.com. Alternatively, investors may also contact the AMC, R& TA for information about the SCSBs or the ASBA process. These SCSBs are deemed to have entered into an agreement with the Issuer and shall be required to offer the ASBA facility to all its account holders for all issues to which ASBA process is applicable. A SCSB shall identify its Designated Branches (DBs) at which an ASBA bidder shall submit ASBA and shall also identify the Controlling Branch (CB), which shall act as a coordinating branch for the Registrar to the Issue, Stock Exchanges and Merchant Bankers. The SCSB, its DBs and CB shall continue to act as such, for all issues to which ASBA process is applicable. The SCSB may identify new DBs for the purpose of ASBA process and intimate details of the same to SEBI. after which SEBI wi II add the DB to the list of SCSBs maintained by it. The SCSB shall communicate the following details to Stock Exchanges for making it available on their respective websites. These details shall also be made available by the SCSB on its website: (i) Name and address of the SCSB (ii) Addresses of DBs and CB and other details such as telephone number, fax number and email ids. (iii) Name and contact details of a nodal officer at a senior level from the CB.

#### 3. ELIGIBILITY OF INVESTORS

An Investor shall be eligible to apply through ASBA process, if he/she: (i) is a Resident Retail Individual Investor, Non Institutional Investor, QIBs, Eligible NRIs applying on non-repatriation basis, Eligible NRIs applying on repatriation basis i.e. any investor, (ii) is applying through blocking of funds in a bank account with the SCSB; Such investors are hereinafter referred as "ASBA Investors".

#### 4. ASBA FACILITY IN BRIEF

Investor shall submit his Bid through an ASBA cum Application Form, either in physical or electronic mode, to the SCSB with whom the bank account of the ASBA Investor or bank account utilised by the ASBA Investor ("ASBA Account") is maintained. The SCSB shall block an amount equal to the NFO application Amount in the bank account specified in the ASBA cum Application Form, physical or electronic, on the basis of an authorisation to this effect given by the account holder at the time of submitting the Application. The Bid Amount shall remain blocked in the aforesaid ASBA Account until the Allotment in the New fund Offer and consequent transfer of the Application Amount against the allocated Units to the Issuer's account designated for this purpose, or until withdrawal/failure of the ASBA data shall thereafter be uploaded by the SCSB in the electronic IPO system of the Stock Exchanges. Once the Allotment is finalised, the R&TA to the NFO shall send an

appropriate request to the Controlling Branch of the SCSB for unblocking the relevant bank accounts and for transferring the amount allocable to the successful ASBA Bidders to the

AMC account designated for this purpose. In case of withdrawal/Rejection of the Offer, the R&TA to the Offer shall notify the SCSBs to unblock the blocked amount of the ASBA Bidders within one day from the day of receipt of such notification.

#### 5. OBLIGATIONS OF THE AMC:

AMC shall ensure that adequate arrangements are made by the R&TA for the NFO to obtain information about all ASBAs and to treat these applications similar to non-ASBA applications while allotment of Units, as per the procedure specified in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009.

Investors are requested to check with their respective banks about the availability of the ASBA facility.

#### 6. OTHER INFORMATION FOR ASBA INVESTORS:

- 1. SCSB shall not accept any ASBA after the closing time of acceptance on the last day of the NFO period.
- 2. SCSB shall give ASBA investors an acknowledgment for the receipt of ASBAs.
- 3. SCSB shall not upload any ASBA in the electronic system of the Stock Exchange(s) unless (i) it has received the ASBA in a physical or electronic form; and (ii) it has blocked the application money in the bank account specified in the ASBA or has systems to ensure that Electronic ASBAs are accepted in the system only after blocking of application money in the relevant bank account opened with it.
- SCSB shall ensure that complaints of ASBA investors arising out of errors or delay in capturing of data, blocking or unblocking of bank accounts, etc. are satisfactorily redressed.
- 5. SCSB shall be liable for all its omissions and commissions in discharging responsibilities in the ASBA process.
- 6. R&TA to the NFO shall act as a nodal agency for redressing complaints of ASBA and non-ASBA investors, including providing guidance to ASBA investors regarding approaching the SCSB concerned.

#### Grounds for rejection of ASBA applications

ASBA application forms can be rejected by the AMC/Registrar/SCSBs, on the following technical grounds:

- 1. Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, including but not limited to minors, insane persons etc.
- 2. Mode of ASBA i.e. either Physical ASBA or Electronic ASBA, not selected or ticked.
- 3. ASBA Application Form without the stamp of the SCSB.
- 4. Application by any person outside India if not in compliance with applicable foreign and Indian laws.
- 5. Bank account details not given/incorrect details given.
- Duly certified Power of Attorney, if applicable, not submitted alongwith the ASBA application form.
- 7. No corresponding records available with the Depositories matching the parameters namely (a) Names of the ASBA applicants (including the order of names of joint holders) (b) DP ID (c) Beneficiary account number or any other relevant details pertaining to the Depository Account.
- $8. \ \ Insufficient funds in the investor's account.$
- 9. Application accepted by SCSB and not uploaded on/with the Exchange / Registrar.



AXIS MUTUAL FUND

|        |  |      | e enti            |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          | ,       |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|--------|--|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|------------|
| Туре   | e of   | adc  | lress             | given           | at KR              | RA.    |        | Re            | siden  | tial d | or Bu  | siness              |         |        | Reside             | ential   | [       |          | Busi     | ness                  |          | F    | Regis         | tere   | d Of   | fice              |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   | <b>F</b> -12    | NL                 |        | "Ado   | dress         | oftax  | resid  | ence v | vould be            | e taker | n as a |                    |          |         | base.    | . In cas | se of any c           | hang     | e, p | lease         | appi   | oach   | KRA               |          |          |        | -        |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   | Folic           | Num                | nber   |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        | Fo                 | lio Nu   | mber    |          |          |                       | -        | ┢    |               |        |        |                   | Folio    | o Nui    | mber   |          |               |        | <u> </u>   |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        | Date                | e of ir | ncor   | porati             | ion      | D       | D        | M        | MY                    | Ι        | , [  | Y             | Y      |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      | rpora             | tion            |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    | -        |         |          |          | oration               | <u> </u> |      |               | -      |        |                   |          |          |        | 1        | 1             |        |            |
|        |  |      | i por a           |                 |                    |        |        | <u> </u>      |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          | <u> </u> |        | <u> </u> |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   | on Ty<br>priate |                    |        |        | hersh<br>dato | · .    | _      | H      |                     |         |        |                    | _        |         |          |          | blic Limit<br>Person  |          |      | npar<br>thers |        |        | Soci              | ety      |          |        | _        | T             | rust   |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        | Liqui  | uato          |        |        | inteu  | Liabilit            | LYFAI   | ine    | isnip              |          | tincia  | i Jui    | luicai   | Feison                |          |      | uner:         | >      |        |                   |          | 5        | peci   | ТУ       |               |        |            |
| ls "   | Enti   | ty"  | a tax             | resid           | ent o              | f any  | / cou  | ntry          | othe   | r tha  | in Ind | lia                 |         |        | Yes                | No       |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
| (If y  | /es,   | ple  | ase pr            |                 |                    |        | ies in | whic          | ch the | e ent  | ity is | a reside            |         |        |                    |          |         |          | ociat    | ed Tax IE             | ) nur    |      |               |        |        | -                 | /=       |          | 0.1    |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 | Coun               | try    |        |               |        |        | _      |                     | Та      | ıx Id  | entific            | cation   | Numb    | er »     |          |                       | _        |      | Iden          | tifica | ition  | Тур               | 5 ( I II | N or (   | Othe   | r, ple   | ase s         | Decity | <i>4</i> ) |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        | +      |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        | provide<br>ease pro |         |        |                    |          |         |          | umbe     | er or Glol            | oal E    | nti  | ity Id        | lenti  | ficat  | ion M             | √umł     | oer o    | r GIII | N, eta   |               |        |            |
| In cas | ADDITIONAL KYC INFORMATION   |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
| AD     | DIT  | 101  | NAL K             | (YC II          | NFOR               | MA     | ΓΙΟΝ   | I             |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
| Gro    | Gross Annual Income (₹)<br>OR  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
| Not    | Gross Annual Income (₹) Below 1 Lac 1 - 5 Lacs 5 - 10 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs 25 Lacs - 1 Crore >1 Crore |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        | ear)               |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         | ahle   |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       | _        |      |               |        | _      |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   | olved<br>ropria |                    | / of t | he m   | entic         | oned   | servi  | ces:   |                     |         | -      | exchar<br>ending   | -        |         | char     | nger     | Ga<br>No              |          | -    |               |        | ;/ Lot | ttery             | (Cas     | sinos    | , beti | ing s    | yndic         | ates)  |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          | foreign c<br>poration |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          | nts,          |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   | eclar           |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          | RS classifi           |          |      | - corr        | с ро.  | reroa  | , ben             |          |          | .,     |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        | r Direc             |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        | Nea  |      |                   | bern            |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         | 100    |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        | 7 1               | ↓ote:    | lfyo     | u do I | not h    | ave a         | GIIN   | but        |
|        | Fina   | nci  | al inst           | itutio          | n°                 |        | GIIN   |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          | <u> </u> |                       | +        |      |               |        |        | - '               |          |          | •      |          | l by<br>ovid  |        | her<br>our |
|        | Dire   | ct r | eport             | ing N           | FE <sup>7</sup>    |        | Nam    | ne of :       | spon   | sorin  | g ent  | ity                 |         |        |                    |          |         | <u> </u> |          |                       | +        |      |               |        |        | s                 | pons     | or's (   | GIIN   | abov     | e and<br>belo | indi   |            |
|        |  |      |                   | pprop           | riate)             |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
| (plea  | ase ü  | as a | availa<br>applica | ble)            |                    |        |        |               |        |        | plied  |                     |         |        | •                  |          | apply   | for ·    | - plea   | se specif             | y 2 c    | ligi | its su        | ıb-ca  | tego   | ory <sup>10</sup> |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      | ,                 | a fina          |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        | ained -             |         | ·      | •                  | 0        |         | iroc     | + Dor    | porting               |          | -c"  | <u>،</u>      |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
| 1      |  |      | -                 |                 |                    | -      |        |               |        |        |        | compa               |         |        |                    |          |         |          |          | one sto               |          |      |               |        | whic   | h the             | stor     | -k ic r  | مميا   | arly t   | rade          | 4)     |            |
|        | wł   | nos  | e sha             |                 | are r              |        |        |               |        |        |        | ablish              | ed      |        | me of s            |          |         |          |          |                       |          |      | ange          | . 011  | vinc   |                   |          |          | egui   |          | lauci         | ,      |            |
| 2      | ls t   | the  | Entit             | y a rel         | ated               |        |        |               |        |        |        | mpany               |         | Yes    | (lf y              | es, ple  | ease sp | pecif    | y nan    | ne of the             | liste    | ed c | comp          | bany   | and    | one               | stocl    | < excl   | hang   | e on v   | which         | the    |            |
|        |  |      |                   | who:<br>Isecu   |                    |        |        | e reg         | gula   | rly t  | rade   | ed on               |         | Nar    |                    | ock is   | 0       | ,        | radeo    | d)                    |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          |          |        |          |               |        |            |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         |        | ne of li<br>ure of |          |         | пу       |          | Subsid                | iary     | of   | the L         | iste   | d Co   | . or              | · 🗌 (    | Cont     | rolle  | d by a   | Liste         | ed Co  | ]<br>).    |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         | Nar    | ne of s            | stock e  | exchan  | ige      |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   |          | -        |        |          |               | -      |            |
| 3      | ls t   | the  | Entit             | y an a          | ctive <sup>3</sup> | NFE    |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         | Yes    | Nat                | ure of   | Busin   | ness     |          |                       |          |      |               |        |        |                   | _        |          |        |          |               |        | $\exists$  |
|        |  |      |                   |                 |                    |        |        |               |        |        |        |                     |         | Plea   | ase spe            | ecify tl | he sub  | o-cat    | egory    | y of Activ            | re NF    | FE   |               |        | 1)     | Ment              | ion      | ode-     | refe   | · 2c o   | f Par         | D)     |            |

Yes Nature of Business

4

Is the Entity a passive<sup>4</sup> NFE

| UBO Declaration (M                                 | andatory for a | all ent | ities e  | xcep  | ot, a l | Publi   | cly Tr | rade | d Com  | pan   | iy or  | a rel  | ate  | ed en | tity  | of P  | ubli   | cly  | Trad | ed C  | omp   | any   | )    |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
|--|----------------|---------|----------|-------|---------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
| Category (Please tick I applicable category)       | Unlisted 0     | Comp    | any      | P     | artne   | ership  | o Firn | n 🗌  | Limit  | ted l | Liabi  | lity P | Part | tners | hip   | Com   | ipan   | ıy   | U    | ninc  | orpc  | rate  | d as | soci  | atio   | n/bo   | ody o | of ind | ividu | als     |
| apprease category                                  | 🗌 Private Tr   | ust     | [        | P     | ublic   | Chai    | itabl  | e Tr | ust    |       |        | R      | Reli | gious | s Tru | ıst   |        | [    | С    | ther  | s [   |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Please list below the de<br>EACH controlling perso |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        | ofta  | x res  | iden   | су   | / per | man   | enti  | resid  | den  | cy/c | itize | nshi  | p an  | d AL | .L Ta | ax Ide | entif  | icati | ion N  | umb   | ers for |
| Owner-documented FFI                               | 's should prov | ide FF  | lOwn     | er Re | eport   | ing St  | atem   | nent | and Au | idito | or's L | etter  | wi   | thre  | quir  | ed de | etail  | s as | men  | tione | ed in | Forn  | nW   | 8 BE  | EN E   | (Refe  | er 3( | vi) of | part  | C)      |
| Details  |                |         |          |       | U       | BO1     |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       | UB    | 02    |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       | ι      | JBO    | 3     |        |       |         |
| Name   |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| PAN  |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| UBO Code (Refer 3(iv)                              | (A) of Part C) |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Country of Tax reside                              | ncy*           |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Tax ID No. <sup>%</sup>                            |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Tax ID Type  |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Address  |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        | -     |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       | .     |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
|  |                | _       |          |       |         |         |        |      |        | -     |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       | -     |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
|  |                | Zip     |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       | Zip    |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       | Zip   | [    |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
|  |                | Sta     | te _     |       |         |         |        |      |        | -     | Sta    | te     |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       | 5     | state |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
|  |                | Cou     | untry _  |       |         |         |        |      |        | -     | Cοι    | untry  | _    |       |       |       |        |      |      |       | 0     | Coun  | try  |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Address Type                                       |                | R       | lesidenc | e 🗌   | ] Regi  | istered | doffic | e 🗌  | Busine | ess   | R      | eside  | nce  | - 🗌 F | Regis | terec | l offi | ce [ | Bu   | sines | s 🗆   | ] Res | iden | ce 🗌  | Re     | gister | red o | ffice  | 🗌 Bı  | usiness |
| City of Birth                                      |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Country of birth                                   |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |
| Occupation Type                                    |                | □s      | ervice   | В     | usine   | ss 🗌    | Othe   | rs   |        | _     | 🗌 S    | ervice | e [  | Bus   | iness | 5     | Othe   | ers_ |      |       |       | ] Ser | vice | 🗌 E   | Busin  | ess [  | 0     | thers  |       |         |
| Nationality  |                |         |          |       |         |         |        |      |        |       |        |        |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |        |        |       |        |       |         |

| Father's Name                                    |   |        |         |        |         |       |        |        |           |      |          |        |         |    |          |        |         |      |   |      |     |   |       |  |
|--|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|------|----------|--------|---------|----|----------|--------|---------|------|---|------|-----|---|-------|--|
| Gender   |   | /ale   |         | Fema   | ale     | O     | thers  |        |           | 1ale |          | ] Fema | ale     | Ot | hers     |        |         | /ale |   | Fema | ale | 0 | thers |  |
| Date of Birth                                    | D | D      | М       | M      | Y       | Y     | Y      | Y      | D         | D    | М        | М      | Y       | Y  | Y        | Y      | D       | D    | М | М    | Y   | Y | Y     |  |
| Percentage of Holding (%)^                       |   |        |         |        |         |       |        |        |           |      |          |        |         |    |          |        |         |      |   |      |     |   |       |  |
| # Additional datails to be filled by controlling |   | 000.00 | ith toy | rocido | nov / r | ormon | ont ro | cidona | v / citi- |      | n / C ro | on Co  | ed in a |    | atm ( at | bor th | on Indi | iau  |   |      |     |   |       |  |

d by controlling

\* To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder

%In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent \*Attach valid documentary proof like Shareholding pattern duly self attested by Authorized Signatory / Company Secretary \*Refer 3(iii) of Part C | <sup>11</sup>Refer 3(iv) (A) of Part C

#### FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with Axis Mutual Fund or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number.

\$It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

#### CERTIFICATION

I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me / us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

| Name        |   |     |       |   |   |   |       |  |  |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |      |       |   |  |  |
|-------------|---|-----|-------|---|---|---|-------|--|--|-----|------|-----|--|--|--|--|------|-------|---|--|--|
| Designation |   |     |       |   |   |   |       |  |  |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |      |       |   |  |  |
|             |   |     |       |   |   |   |       |  |  |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |      |       |   |  |  |
|             |   |     |       |   |   |   |       |  |  |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |      |       |   |  |  |
|             |   |     |       |   |   |   |       |  |  |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |      |       |   |  |  |
|             |   | JIG | natui |   |   |   |       |  |  | 515 | natu | 105 |  |  |  |  | JIGH | ature | 2 |  |  |
| Date D D    | M | Μ   | Y     | Y | Y | Y | Place |  |  |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |      |       |   |  |  |

#### PART C FATCA Instructions & Definitions

- 1 Financial Institution (FI) The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.
  - Depository institution: is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.
  - Custodial institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where it's income attributale to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of
    - (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
    - (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.
  - Investment entity is any entity:
  - That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
    - Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or
    - (ii) Individual and collective portfolio management; or
    - (iii) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or Fnancial asset or money on behalf of other persons;
      - OR
  - The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in Fnancial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a speciFed insurance company, or an investment entity described above.

An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in Financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:

- The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made;
   OR
- (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence.
  - The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 03, 04, 05 and 06 refer point 2c.)
- Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.
- FI not required to apply for GIIN:
- A. Reasons why FI not required to apply for GIIN:

| Code | Sub-category  |
|------|---|
| 01   | Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank   |
| 02   | Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation<br>RetirementFund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a<br>Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International<br>Organization or Central Bank |
| 03   | Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund  |
| 04   | Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity  |
| 05   | Qualified credit card issuer  |
| 06   | Investment Advisors, Investment Managers& Executing Brokers   |
| 07   | Exempt collective investment vehicle  |
| 08   | Trustee of an Indian Trust  |
| 09   | FI with a local client base   |
| 10   | Non-registering local banks   |
| 11   | FFI with only Low-Value Accounts  |
| 12   | Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation  |
| 13   | Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle  |
| 14   | Owner Documented FFI  |

#### 2. Non-financial entity (NFE) - Foreign entity that is not a financial institution Types of NFEs that are regarded as excluded NFE are:

a. Publicly traded company (listed company)

A company is publicly traded if its stock are regularly traded on one or more established securities markets

(Established securities market means an exchange that is officially recognized and supervised by a governmental authority in which the securities market is located and that has a meaningful annual value of sharestraded on the exchange)  Related entity of a publicly traded company The NFE is a related entity of an entity of which is regularly traded on an established securities market;

#### c. Active NFE: (is any one of the following):

| Code | Sub-category  |
|------|---|
| 01   | Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;  |
| 02   | The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;   |
| 03   | Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes; |
| 04   | The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior<br>operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the<br>intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial<br>Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this<br>exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the<br>initial organization of the NFE;  |
| 05   | The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years,<br>and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing<br>with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a<br>business other than that of a Financial Institution;  |
| 06   | The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging<br>transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial<br>Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services<br>to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group<br>of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business<br>other than that of a Financial Institution;   |
| 07   | Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements:  |
|      | <ul> <li>It is established and operated in India exclusively for<br/>religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or<br/>educational purposes; or it is established and operated in<br/>India and it is a professional organization, business league,<br/>chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or<br/>horticultural organization, civic league or an organization<br/>operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare;</li> </ul>   |
|      | It is exempt from income tax in India;  |
|      | <ul> <li>It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary<br/>or beneficial interest in its income or assets;</li> </ul>  |
|      | The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of<br>residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit<br>any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or<br>applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-<br>charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the<br>NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable<br>compensation for services rendered, or as payment<br>representing the fair market value of property which the<br>NFE has purchased; and  |
|      | The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof.  |
|      | Explanation For the purpose of this sub-clause, the<br>following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided<br>in the said sub-clause, namely:-   |
|      | (I) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA);   |
|      | <ul> <li>(II) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries<br/>referred to in clause 23EB; and</li> </ul>   |
|      | (III) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EC), of section 10 of the Act;   |

## 3. Other definitions

#### (i) Related entity

An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.

#### (ii) Passive NFE

The term passive NFE means

- any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity including a publicly traded corporation or related entity of a publicly traded company; or
- (ii) an investment entity defined in clause (b) of these instructions

(iii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust;
 (Note: Foreign persons having controlling interest in a passive NFE are liable to be reported for tax information compliance purposes)

- (iii) Passive income
  - The term passive income includes income by way of:
  - (1) Dividends,
  - (2) Interest
  - (3) Income equivalent to interest,
  - (4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE
  - (5) Annuities
  - (6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
  - (7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
  - (8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
  - (9) Net income from swaps
  - (10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include, in case of a non-financial entitythat regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.

(iv) Controlling persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005.In the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settl or, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust. In the case of alegalar rangement other than a trust, controlling person means persons in equivalent or similar positions.

Pursuant to guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued vide SEBI circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, persons (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Beneficial Owner(s) ('BO'). Accordingly, the Beneficial Owner means 'Natural Person', who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest of / entitlements to:

- More than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company;
- ii. More than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership; or
- More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

Where the client is a trust, the financial institution shall identify the beneficial owners of the client and take reasonable measures to verify the identity of such persons, through the identity of the settler of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

Where no natural person is identified the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

(A) Controlling Person Type:

|      | <u> </u>   |
|------|--|
| Code | Sub-category   |
| 01   | CP of legal person-ownership                         |
| 02   | CP of legal person-other means                       |
| 03   | CP of legal person-senior managing official          |
| 04   | CP of legal arrangement-trust-settlor                |
| 05   | CP of legal arrangement trust-trustee                |
| 06   | CP of legal arrangementtrust-protector               |
| 07   | CP of legal arrangementtrust-beneficiary             |
| 08   | CP of legal arrangementtrust-other                   |
| 09   | CP of legal arrangement—Other-settlor equivalent     |
| 10   | CP of legal arrangement—Other-trustee equivalent     |
| 11   | CP of legal arrangement—Other-protector equivalent   |
| 12   | CP of legal arrangement—Other-beneficiary equivalent |
| 13   | CP of legal arrangement—Other-other equivalent       |
| 14   | Unknown  |
|      |  |

(v) Specified U.S. person - A U.S person other than the following:

- a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i);
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof;

- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (viii) any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64);
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (x) any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (xiii) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

#### (vi) Owner documented FFI

An FFI meets the following requirements:

- (a) The FFI is an FFI solely because it is an investment entity;
- (b) The FFI is not owned by or related to any FFI that is a depository institution, custodial institution, or specified insurance company;
- (c) The FFI does not maintain a financial account for any non participating FFI;
- (d) The FFI provides the designated withholding agent with all of the documentation and agrees to notify the withholding agent if there is a change in circumstances; and
- (e) The designated withholding agent agrees to report to the IRS (or, in the case of a reporting Model 1 IGA, to the relevant foreign government or agency thereof) all of the information described in or (as appropriate) with respect to any specified U.S. persons and (2). Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the designated withholding agent is not required to report information with respect to an indirect owner of the FFI that holds its interest through a participating FFI, a deemed-compliant FFI (other than an owner-documented FFI), an entity that is a U.S. person, an exempt beneficial owner, or an excepted NFE.
- (vii) Direct reporting NFE

A direct reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.

(viii) Exemption code for U.S. persons

| i) Exempti | on code for U.S. persons   |
|------------|--|
| Code       | Sub-category   |
| A          | An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)   |
| В          | The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities  |
| С          | A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities  |
| D          | A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section $1.1472-1(c)(1)(I)$   |
| E          | A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section $1.1472-1(c)(1)(I)$  |
| F          | A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial<br>instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures,<br>forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws<br>of the United States or any state |
| G          | A real estate investment trust   |
| Н          | A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or<br>an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the<br>Investment Company Act of 1940   |
| 1          | A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)   |
| J          | A bank as defined in section 581   |
| К          | Abroker  |
| L          | A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)   |
| М          | A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan  |
|            |  |



# **ONE TIME MANDATE (OTM) FORM**

- $One Time \, Mandate \, (OTM) \, is a \, common \, application \, for \, registration \, of \, mandate \, centrally \, and \, not \, being \, folio \, specific.$ •
- OTM registration will be PAN Based and will be available for investment in all folios available with Axis Mutual Fund for Multiple SIPs and additional purchases.
- One Time Mandate is only available to HUFs, Proprietor Firms and individual investors with "Single" or "Either or Survivor" mode of holding.

| Name of Applicant PAN Bank Name Account No. Account No   | iname of Applica   | ant 🗌   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  | T                                      |  |   | Т                   |   | Т                                   |                             | Ţ                          | - 1                              |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank Name Account No. Account  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |   |                                     |                             |                            |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| I/We declare that the particulars functionals from plane account through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to fine.         I/We declare that the particulars functional declaring House) as per my request from time to fine.         I/We hereby authorize to hour such payments of the complete or incorrect information. //We would not hold the user institution responsible.         I/We would account such payments and house signed and decread the Mindate Form.         I/We request to un water payments and house signed and decread the Mindate Form.         I/We request to un water payments and house signed and decread the Mindate Form.         I/We request to un water payments and house signed and decread the Mindate Form.         I/We request to un water payments and house and thoras water to complex. Mindate worth calls the immatche conting from Just Account.         I/We request to un water payments and house and words and worth calls to me to bab to any tomax on the payment of more local. And an advior authorized to me to how advior advio   | PAN  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |   |                                     |                             |                            |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| payment of SPI Pitstallinetis and or any lumpsun apyments through an Electronic Debit arrangement /VACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time<br>torine.<br>If the transaction is delayed or not effected at all or reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/Ve would not hold the user institution responsible.<br>I/Ve Very all Abolichours with hus and thous signed and denorsed the Mandate Form.<br>Further Lauborities to honour such payments and have signed and denorsed the Mandate Form.<br>I/Ve Pitter Lauborities to honour such payments and have signed and denorsed the Mandate verification charges. If any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>I/Ve Pitter Lauborities to honour such payments and have signed and denorse of the Mandate verification charges. If any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>I/Ve pitter is and/or an undex autobrea denotes and/or hone Mandate verification charges. If any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>I/Ve pitter is and/or and makes autobrea denotes and/or hone Mandate verification charges. If any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>I/Ve pitter is and/or and makes autobrea denotes and/or hone Mandate verification charges. If any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>I/Ve pitter is and/or and makes autobrea denotes and/or hone Mandate verification charges. If any, may be charged to my/our account.<br>I/Ve pitter is and/or reserve to Mark Asset Management Company Limited and its agents to contact me over phone. SMS small or any other mode to address my investment relates<br>increases with the Customer Petersnee Registration Facility.<br>Signature of PAN Holder (as per folio record)<br>Date  | Bank Name  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  | Aco   | coun  | it No.  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |   |                                     |                             |                            |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| Biomenetice       UMRN       Early loss       Date       D   | payment of SIP i<br>to time.<br>If the transactio<br>I/We will also in:<br>I/We hereby auf<br>VI/We hereby ag<br>I/We request y<br>payments) in all<br>I/We give my cc<br>queries and/or<br>irrespective of n  | n is delayed<br>form Axis M<br>chorize to ho<br>rize my repro-<br>ree to read t<br>the folios as<br>onsent to A<br>receive cor<br>ny blocking p | s and/c<br>or not o<br>utual F<br>onour s<br>esenta<br>he resp<br>provisi<br>ssociat<br>xis Ass<br>nmunio<br>orefere   | effecter<br>Fund ab-<br>uch pay<br>tive (the<br>bective)<br>ions for<br>ed with<br>set Man<br>cation p<br>ences w | ampsur<br>d at all f<br>out any<br>ments<br>e beare<br>SID and<br>me/ us<br>my PA<br>ageme<br>pertain<br>rith the | m pa<br>for re<br>y cha<br>s and<br>er of<br>d SA<br>s and<br>N me<br>ent C<br>ning<br>cCus | ymeni<br>eason<br>nges i<br>lhaves<br>this re<br>l of the<br>d/ or a<br>entior<br>Compa<br>to tra<br>to mer | ts th<br>s of i<br>in my<br>signe<br>eque<br>e mu<br>an ad<br>any L<br>ansa | rough a<br>ncompl-<br>/ bank ac<br>ed and e<br>st) to ge<br>tual fun<br>lvisor ac<br>ibove ar<br>.imited a<br>ctions/ | ete or<br>ccour<br>and or<br>t the<br>d bef<br>uthor<br>ny mo<br>and it<br>non-o   | r incorr<br>nt.<br>sed the<br>above I<br>ore inv<br>ized by<br>ized by<br>de of tr<br>ts agen<br>comme | Debi<br>ect ir<br>Man<br>Mand<br>estin<br>me t<br>ansac<br>ts to<br>rcial | it arr<br>nforr<br>date<br>late<br>gin a<br>ctior<br>cont<br>tran | anger<br>matior<br>Form<br>verifie<br>any sch<br>able<br>able<br>able<br>able<br>sact m<br>sactic | , I/W<br>d. Ma<br>eme<br>so uti<br>able t | / NA<br>/e wo<br>anda<br>of A<br>ilize<br>come<br>er ph | CH<br>ould<br>atev<br>xis1<br>this<br>etim | (Nat<br>not<br>erifi<br>Mutu<br>mar<br>ne to<br>e, SM | tion<br>hold<br>cati<br>ual F<br>ndat<br>tim<br>1S, e | al A<br>d the<br>on c<br>Func<br>te fo<br>e fro | uto<br>euso<br>har<br>lusi<br>or ai<br>or ai<br>or ai  | rges,<br>ingtl<br>ny tr<br>Axis<br>any | ed C<br>stitu<br>nis f<br>ans<br>Mu<br>oth | tiea<br>utic<br>ny, r<br>acil<br>act<br>tua | nay<br>ity.<br>IFui | g Hou<br>espor<br>be ch<br>(not l<br>nd.<br>le to | use)<br>nsib<br>narg<br>limi<br>ado | as p<br>le.<br>ged t<br>ted | com<br>to S                | ny re<br>ly/ou<br>SIP a<br>y inv | equ<br>urac<br>und/<br>/est | est fi<br>ccour<br>' or L<br>:men | nt.<br>umı<br>t re | time                  |
| k ( )       Sponsor Bank Code       Bank use       Utility Code       Bank use         ATE        I/We hereby authorize       Axis Mutual Fund       to debit (tick / )       SB       C C       SB-NR0       Other         I/We hereby authorize       Axis Mutual Fund       to debit (tick / )       SB       C C       SB-NR0       Other         I/We hereby authorize       Axis Mutual Fund       to debit (tick / )       SB       C C       SB-NR0       Other         Bank       Name of costomers bank       IFSC       or MICR       If Figures         Bank       Name of costomers bank       IFSC       or MICR       If Figures         UENCY       Mthly       Ottly       I + Yrly       As & when presented       DEBIT TYPE       Fixed Amount       Maximum Amount         ence 1       PAN No.       Phone No.       ence 1       Fixed Amount       Maximum Amount         m       O       M M       Y       Y       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Name as in bank records       In authorizing the deal of anadote processing charges by the bank whem I am authorizing the cancellation at anthrecords       Name as in bank records       Name as in bank records       In authorizing the user entity (Corporate to debit my account, based on the instructio   | Date D D   | M M Y   | ΥY   | Y   | Place   | 2   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |   |                                     |                             |                            |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| Sponsor Bank Code Bank use Utility Code Bank use Bank use Utility Code Bank use Bank alco number Bank Alco number Bank Alco number Bank Meme of customers bank IFSC Bank alco number Bank Meme of customers bank IFSC Bank alco number Bank Meme of customers bank IFSC Bank alco number Bank Meme of customers bank Bank Private Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     | n/  | <br>. Г                             |                             |                            |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| ATE       I/We hereby authorize       Axis Mutual Fund       to debit (tick ✓)       SB       CA       CC       SB-NR0       Other         DIFY       Bank a/c number       Bank a/c number       ISSC       or       MICR       ISS       Other         Bank       Name of customers bank       IFSC       or       MICR       ISSC       IS  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  | Ban  | quse  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     | Dat   | e                                   | D                           | D                          | IVI                              | IVI                         | Y                                 | Y                  | Y                     |
| DIFY X<br>ICEL X<br>Bank a/c number<br>Bank Name of customers bank<br>IFSC<br>ICEL X<br>Bank a/c number<br>Bank Name of customers bank<br>IFSC<br>ICEL X<br>Bank a/c number<br>ICEL X<br>ICEL |  |   |  |   |   |   | В   | ank   | use   |  |  |   | U   | tility l  | ode                                       |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   | Ba                  | ank u   | ISe                                 |                             |                            |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| ICEL X       Bank a/c number       IFSC       or MICR         Bank       Name of customers bank       IFSC       or MICR         mount of Rupees       In Words       ₹       In Figures         UENCY       X Mthly X Otly X H-Yrly X Yrly X As & when presented       DEBIT TYPE X Fixed Amount X Maximum Amount         rence 1       PAN No.       Phone No.         rence 2       All Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund       Email ID         if or the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my accounts as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.         PERIOD       Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1  |  | I/We hereby   | autho  | orize   |   |   | Axis N  | Muti  | ual Fun   | - <b>I</b>   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |   |                                     | CD                          |                            | • I                              |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| Bank       Nome of customers bank       IFSC       or MICR         mount of Rupees       in Words       In Figures         UUENCY       X Mthly       X Otly       X H-Yrly       Yrly       As & when presented       DEBIT TYPE       Fixed Amount       Maximum Amount         rence 1       PAN No.       Phone No. <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>a</td><td></td><td></td><td>to d</td><td>lebit (t</td><td>ick√</td><td>)</td><td><u> </u></td><td>SB</td><td></td><td>CA</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S</td><td>B-NI</td><td>łŁ</td><td></td><td>9B-</td><td>NR</td><td>J</td><td></td><td>Other</td><td></td><td></td></td<>   | -  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | a  |  |   | to d  | lebit (t  | ick√                                      | )   | <u> </u>                                   | SB  |   | CA  |  |  |  | S   | B-NI                | łŁ  |                                     | 9B-                         | NR                         | J                                |                             | Other                             |                    |                       |
| UENCY Mthly Qtly H-Yrly Yrly As & when presented   DEBIT TYPE Fixed Amount Maximum Amount Phone No. Phone  | DIFY X   | Bank a  | /c num   | nber  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   | to d  | lebit (t  | ick√                                      | · )   | <u> </u>                                   | SB  |   | CA  |  |  |  | S   | B-NI                | ΥE  |                                     | 9B-                         | NRO                        |                                  |                             | Other                             |                    |                       |
| UENCY Mthly Qtly H-Yrly Yrly As & when presented DEBIT TYPE Fixed Amount Maximum Amount<br>ence 1 PAN No. Phone No.<br>ence 2 All Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund Email ID<br>for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my accounts as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.<br>PERIOD<br>of M M Y Y Y Y<br>Signature Primary Account holder Signature of Account holder Signature of Account holder Signature of Account holder<br>Signature of validity of this mandate<br>40 years only Signature as in bank records Amade by me / us. I am authorizing the User Entity / Corporate to debit my account, based on the instructions as agreed and signe<br>understood that I am authorized to cancel / amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation / amendment request to the User entity / Corporate or the bank where I have authorized the debit.<br>XIDATORY FIELDS: • Instrument Date • Account type • Bank A/c number (core banking a/c no only) • Bank name • IFSC code or MICR code (as per the cheque / pass<br>ouunt (inwords & infigures) • Period start date and end date • Account holder signature • Account holder name as per bank records<br>(NOWLEDGMENT SLIP (To be filled by the investor)   | DIFY X<br>ICEL X   |   |  |   | bank  |   |   |   |   |  | IFSC   | <br>;   | to d  | lebit (1  | ick√                                      | · ) [   |  | SB  |   | CA  |  |  |  |   |                     |   |                                     | 9B-                         | NRO                        |                                  |                             | Other                             |                    |                       |
| rence 1 PAN No. Phone No. Phone No. Phone No. Prence 2 All Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund Email ID  tor the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my accounts as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.  PERIOD m PERIOD Signature Primary Account holder Signature of Account holder Signature of Account holder Signature of Account holder 1. Name as in bank records 1. Name as in bank records Name as   | DIFY X<br>ICEL X<br>Bank   | Nam   |  |   | bank  |   |   |   |   |  |  | ;   | to d  | lebit (t  | ick√                                      | · ) [   |  | SB  |   |   |  |  |  |   | MIC                 | R   |                                     | 08-                         | NRO                        |                                  |                             |                                   |                    |                       |
| rence 2 All Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund Email ID<br>a for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my accounts as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>om<br>PERIOD<br>Signature Primary Account holder<br>Signature of Account holder holde  | DIFY X<br>ICEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees  | Nam   | ne of cu   | istomers  |   | y   | X Yr  | iy  | As  | In   | Words  |   |   |   | ick√                                      | · ) [   |  |   |   |   | PE   |  |  | Dr  | MIC                 | R<br>E  |                                     |                             |                            |                                  | n Fiç                       | jures                             |                    | nt                    |
| e for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my accounts as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.          PERIOD         om       PERIOD         om       Signature Primary Account holder         Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         aximum period of validity of this mandate       1.         40 years only       Name as in bank records         Name as in bank records       Name as in bank records         to confirm that the declaration (as mentioned overleaf) has been carefully read, understood & made by me / us. I am authorizing the User Entity / Corporate to debit my account, based on the instructions as agreed and signed understood that I am authorized to cancel / amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation / amendment request to the User entity / Corporate or the bank where I have authorized the debit.         X       X         VDATORY FIELDS : • Instrument Date • Account type • Bank A/c number (core banking a/c no only) • Bank name • IFSC code or MICR code (as per the cheque / pass nount (in words & infigures) • Period start date and end date • Account holder signature • Account holder name as per bank records         KNOWLEDGMENT SLIP (To be filled by the investor)         understo Name  | DIFY X<br>VCEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees  | Nam   | ne of cu   | istomers  |   | y<br>No.  | X Yr  | ly  | As  | In   | Words  | reser   | nted  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | PE [   |  |  | Dr  | MIC                 | R<br>E  | nt                                  |                             |                            |                                  | n Fiç                       | jures                             |                    | nt                    |
| om       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         aximum period of validity of this mandate 40 years only       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         aximum period of validity of this mandate 40 years only       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Image: Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Image: Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account Signature Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder         1.       Image: Signature Primary Account Primary Account holder       Signature of Account holder       Signature of Account holder  | DIFY X<br>ICEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>IUENCY X<br>rence 1   | Nam   | ne of cu<br>] Otly   | istomers  | H-Yrly<br>Pan   | No.   |   |   |   | In   | Words  | reser   | nted<br>Pho   | ne No   |   |   |  |   |   |   | PE [   |  |  | Dr  | MIC                 | R<br>E  | nt                                  |                             |                            |                                  | n Fiç                       | jures                             |                    | nt                    |
| 40 years only  | DIFY X<br>ACEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>AUENCY X<br>rence 1<br>rence 2  | Nam<br>:<br>Mthly IX  | ane of cu<br>Cotly<br>All  | Scheme  | H-Yrly<br>PAN<br>es of A  | No.<br>Axis I   | Mutua   | al Fu   | nd  | in 1   | Words<br>/hen p  | reser   | nted<br>Pho<br>Ema  | ne No   |   |   |  | DEE   | BIT   |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |  |  | Dr  | MIC                 | R<br>E  | nt                                  |                             |                            |                                  | n Fiç                       | jures                             |                    | nt                    |
| In dame as in bank records In dame as a greed and signe In dame as a greed and signe In dame as greed  | DIFY X<br>JCEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>UENCY X<br>rence 1<br>rence 2<br>of the debit of man  | Nan<br>Mthly X<br>date processin  | ane of cu<br>Cotly<br>All  | Scheme  | H-Yrly<br>PAN<br>es of A  | No.<br>Axis I   | Mutua<br>am auth  | al Fu   | nd<br>g to debit  | In Revenue of the second secon | Words<br>/hen pi   | reser<br>s per l  | nted<br>Pho<br>Ema  | ne No   | e of c                                    | harge   | es of t                                    | DEE   | BIT ank.  | TYP   |  |  | Fi   | Dr  | MIC                 | R<br>E  |                                     |                             | Í M                        | axin                             | n Fig                       | gures                             | nou                |                       |
| IDATORY FIELDS : • Instrument Date • Account type • Bank A/c number (core banking a/c no only) • Bank name • IFSC code or MICR code (as per the cheque / pass<br>ount (in words & in figures) • Period start date and end date • Account holder signature • Account holder name as per bank records<br>KNOWLEDGMENT SLIP (To be filled by the investor)  | DIFY X<br>ICEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>UENCY X<br>rence 1<br>rence 2<br>of or the debit of man   | Man<br>Mthly X<br>date processing<br>PERIOD<br>M M<br>M M   | a of current of curren   | Schemu<br>s by the b  | H-Yrly<br>PAN<br>es of A  | No.<br>Axis I   | Mutua<br>am auth  | al Fu   | nd<br>g to debit  | In Revenue of the second secon | Words<br>/hen pi   | reser<br>s per l  | nted<br>Pho<br>Ema  | ne No   | e of c                                    | harge   | es of t                                    | DEE<br>the ba   | BIT ank.  | TYF   | nt h   | X                                      | Fi   | Dr  | MIC                 | R<br>E  |                                     | ↓<br>✓                      | Í M<br>atu                 | axin                             | n Fig<br>nun                | jures<br>n An                     | nou                | older                 |
| KNOWLEDGMENT SLIP (To be filled by the investor)   | DIFY X<br>JCEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>UENCY X<br>rence 1<br>e for the debit of man<br>om<br>aximum period of<br>40 years only<br>to confirm that the our<br>understood that I am  | Man<br>Mthly X<br>date processin<br>PERIOD<br>M M<br>S validity of<br>declaration (as<br>authorized to  | Image: optimized state       Image: optimized state <t< td=""><td>Scheme<br/>Scheme<br/>s by the b<br/>y<br/>y<br/>andate<br/>ed overlea<br/>amend th</td><td>H-Yrly<br/>PAN<br/>es of A<br/>bank who<br/>af) has ba<br/>is manda</td><td>Axis I<br/>oom I a<br/>eeen c<br/>ate by</td><td>Mutua<br/>am auth<br/>Sig<br/>arefully<br/>approp</td><td>al Fu<br/>norizin<br/>natu<br/>Na<br/>r read,<br/>oriatel</td><td>nd<br/>ig to debit<br/>re Prima<br/>me as in<br/>, understo<br/>ly commu</td><td>In In I</td><td>Words<br/>when p<br/>counts a<br/>ccounts<br/>k recor<br/>nade by<br/>g the car</td><td>reser</td><td>er<br/>er</td><td>ne No<br/>sil ID<br/><br/>n authon<br/>mendm</td><td>e of c</td><td>harge<br/>Sign<br/>Na<br/>he Us<br/>quest</td><td>atur<br/>me<br/>ser Er<br/>to th</td><td>DEE<br/>the ba</td><td>BIT<br/>ank.<br/>Ac</td><td>TYF<br/>cour<br/>nk r<br/>porat</td><td>nt h<br/>reco<br/>cor</td><td>X<br/>olde<br/>rds<br/>debit</td><td>Fi<br/>r<br/>my</td><td>acco</td><td>MIC<br/>An<br/>An</td><td>kR</td><td>on t</td><td>Sign<br/>Na<br/>Na<br/>Na</td><td>1 M<br/>atu<br/>Ime<br/>Istru</td><td>axin<br/>axin<br/>as in<br/>ctions</td><td>f Ac</td><td>gures<br/>n An<br/>ccour</td><td>nou<br/>nt h</td><td>blder<br/>rds<br/>signe</td></t<> | Scheme<br>Scheme<br>s by the b<br>y<br>y<br>andate<br>ed overlea<br>amend th                                      | H-Yrly<br>PAN<br>es of A<br>bank who<br>af) has ba<br>is manda  | Axis I<br>oom I a<br>eeen c<br>ate by   | Mutua<br>am auth<br>Sig<br>arefully<br>approp   | al Fu<br>norizin<br>natu<br>Na<br>r read,<br>oriatel                        | nd<br>ig to debit<br>re Prima<br>me as in<br>, understo<br>ly commu   | In I   | Words<br>when p<br>counts a<br>ccounts<br>k recor<br>nade by<br>g the car                              | reser   | er<br>er  | ne No<br>sil ID<br><br>n authon<br>mendm  | e of c                                    | harge<br>Sign<br>Na<br>he Us<br>quest                   | atur<br>me<br>ser Er<br>to th              | DEE<br>the ba   | BIT<br>ank.<br>Ac                                     | TYF<br>cour<br>nk r<br>porat                    | nt h<br>reco<br>cor  | X<br>olde<br>rds<br>debit              | Fi<br>r<br>my                              | acco  | MIC<br>An<br>An     | kR  | on t                                | Sign<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na      | 1 M<br>atu<br>Ime<br>Istru | axin<br>axin<br>as in<br>ctions  | f Ac                        | gures<br>n An<br>ccour            | nou<br>nt h        | blder<br>rds<br>signe |
| restor Name Stamp & Signature  | DIFY X<br>ICEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>UENCY X<br>rence 1<br>for the debit of man<br>om<br>aximum period of<br>40 years only<br>to confirm that the during the the formula<br>to confirm that the formula<br>conditional that that the formula<br>conditional that that the formula<br>conditional that the formula<br>con | Man<br>Mthly X<br>date processin<br>PERIOD<br>M M<br>S validity of<br>declaration (as<br>authorized to  | Image: optimized state       Image: optimized state <t< td=""><td>Scheme<br/>Scheme<br/>s by the b<br/>y<br/>y<br/>andate<br/>ed overlea<br/>amend th</td><td>H-Yrly<br/>PAN<br/>es of A<br/>bank who<br/>af) has ba<br/>is manda</td><td>Axis I<br/>oom I a<br/>eeen c<br/>ate by</td><td>Mutua<br/>am auth<br/>Sig<br/>arefully<br/>approp</td><td>al Fu<br/>norizin<br/>natu<br/>Na<br/>r read,<br/>oriatel</td><td>nd<br/>ig to debit<br/>re Prima<br/>me as in<br/>, understo<br/>ly commu</td><td>In In I</td><td>Words<br/>when p<br/>counts a<br/>ccounts<br/>k recor<br/>nade by<br/>g the car</td><td>reser</td><td>er<br/>er</td><td>ne No<br/>sil ID<br/><br/>n authon<br/>mendm</td><td>e of c</td><td>harge<br/>Sign<br/>Na<br/>he Us<br/>quest</td><td>atur<br/>me<br/>ser Er<br/>to th</td><td>DEE<br/>the ba</td><td>BIT<br/>ank.<br/>Ac</td><td>TYF<br/>cour<br/>nk r<br/>porat</td><td>nt h<br/>reco<br/>cor</td><td>X<br/>olde<br/>rds<br/>debit</td><td>Fi<br/>r<br/>my</td><td>acco</td><td>MIC<br/>An<br/>An</td><td>kR</td><td>on t</td><td>Sign<br/>Na<br/>Na<br/>Na</td><td>1 M<br/>atu<br/>Ime<br/>Istru</td><td>axin<br/>axin<br/>as in<br/>ctions</td><td>f Ac</td><td>gures<br/>n An<br/>ccour</td><td>nou<br/>nt h</td><td>blder<br/>rds<br/>signe</td></t<> | Scheme<br>Scheme<br>s by the b<br>y<br>y<br>andate<br>ed overlea<br>amend th                                      | H-Yrly<br>PAN<br>es of A<br>bank who<br>af) has ba<br>is manda  | Axis I<br>oom I a<br>eeen c<br>ate by   | Mutua<br>am auth<br>Sig<br>arefully<br>approp   | al Fu<br>norizin<br>natu<br>Na<br>r read,<br>oriatel                        | nd<br>ig to debit<br>re Prima<br>me as in<br>, understo<br>ly commu   | In I   | Words<br>when p<br>counts a<br>ccounts<br>k recor<br>nade by<br>g the car                              | reser   | er<br>er  | ne No<br>sil ID<br><br>n authon<br>mendm  | e of c                                    | harge<br>Sign<br>Na<br>he Us<br>quest                   | atur<br>me<br>ser Er<br>to th              | DEE<br>the ba   | BIT<br>ank.<br>Ac                                     | TYF<br>cour<br>nk r<br>porat                    | nt h<br>reco<br>cor  | X<br>olde<br>rds<br>debit              | Fi<br>r<br>my                              | acco  | MIC<br>An<br>An     | kR  | on t                                | Sign<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na      | 1 M<br>atu<br>Ime<br>Istru | axin<br>axin<br>as in<br>ctions  | f Ac                        | gures<br>n An<br>ccour            | nou<br>nt h        | blder<br>rds<br>signe |
| Stamp storg nature   | DIFY X<br>JCEL X<br>Bank<br>mount of Rupees<br>turence 1<br>rence 2<br>of or the debit of man<br>of the debit of the  | Nam<br>Mthly X<br>date processing<br>PERIOD<br>M M<br>M M<br>f validity of<br>declaration (as<br>authorized to<br>S: • Instru<br>infigures) •   | All All g charge g ch   | Schemers<br>Schemers<br>s by the l<br>y y<br>y y<br>andate<br>ed overlea<br>amend th<br>Date •<br>Istart da       | H-Yrly<br>PAN<br>es of A<br>bank who<br>bank who<br>af) has bu<br>is manda<br>Accou                               | 1 No.<br>Axis I<br>oom I a<br>eeen c<br>ate by<br>unt t<br>dend                             | Mutua<br>am auth<br>Sigi<br>varefully<br>yppe •   | al Fu<br>norizin<br>natu<br>Na<br>r read,<br>oriatel                        | nd<br>ig to debit<br>re Prima<br>me as in<br>, understo<br>ly commu   | In I   | Words<br>when p<br>counts a<br>ccounts<br>k recor<br>nade by<br>g the car                              | reser   | Pho<br>Ema<br>atest<br>er   | ne No<br>sil ID<br><br>n authon<br>mendm  | e of c                                    | harge<br>Sign<br>Na<br>he Us<br>quest                   | atur<br>me<br>ser Er<br>to th              | DEE<br>the ba   | BIT<br>ank.<br>Ac                                     | TYF<br>cour<br>nk r<br>porat                    | nt h<br>reco<br>cor  | X<br>olde<br>rds<br>debit              | Fi<br>r<br>my                              | acco  | MIC<br>An<br>An     | kR  | on t                                | Sign<br>Na<br>Na<br>Na      | 1 M<br>atu<br>Ime<br>Istru | axin<br>axin<br>as in<br>ctions  | f Ac                        | gures<br>n An<br>ccour            | nou<br>nt h        | blder<br>rds<br>signe |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ONE TIME MANDATE

- 1. One Time Mandate is currently available to HUFs, Proprietor Firms and individual investors with "Single" or "Either or Survivor" the mode of holding.
- 2. OTM end date cannot be more than 40 years form the date of the mandate.
- 3. The end date mentioned on SIP application should be equal to or, less than the end date mentioned on SIP NACH/OTM. If SIP end date exceeds from the date mentioned on the NACH/OTM then, SIP will be registered as per NACH/OTM end date.
- 4. Registration of One Time Mandate will take 21 days from the date of submission of form.
- 5. Mandate will be processed through NACH platform offered by NPCI.
- 6. "National Automated Clearing House (NACH)" is Direct Electronic Debit mode implemented by National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI), list of banks is available on NPCI website www.npci.org.in. The said list is subject to modifications. The investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of NACH Debit/ECS of Reserve Bank of India/Banks.
- 7. In case the Mandatory fields on the Mandate are not filled, the mandate will be rejected.
- 8. Maximum Amount: The MAXIMUM AMOUNT is the per transaction maximum limit. As investor can register for multiple SIPs with one time NACH mandate. The transaction amount should not exceed the maximum amount mentioned in the NACH mandate. It is suggested to choose a higher amount to commence additional investments in future or to absorb Top-Up increments.
- 9. Axis One Time Mandate cannot be utilized for Liquid schemes, ETF schemes, closed ended schemes, and during NFO period.
- 10. The Investor/s shall not hold the AMC liable for the following:
  - For any transaction using the Facility carried out in good faith by the AMC on instructions of the Investor/s.
  - For unauthorized usage/ unauthorized transactions conducted by using the Facility.
  - For any loss or damage incurred or suffered by the Investor/s due to any error, defect, failure or interruption in the provision of the Facility arising from or caused by any reason whatsoever.
  - For any negligence/mistake or misconduct by the Investor/s.
  - For any breach or non-compliance by the Investor/s of the rules/ terms and conditions stated in the Scheme Information Document.
  - For not verifying the identity of the person giving the telephone instructions in the Investor/s name.
  - For not carrying out any such instructions where the AMC has reason to believe (which decision of the AMC the Investor/s shall not question or dispute) that the
    instructions given are not genuine or are otherwise improper, unclear, vague or cause for doubt.
  - For carrying out a transaction after such reasonable verification as the AMC may deem fit regarding the identity of the Investor/s.
  - In case of error in NAV communication.
  - For accepting instructions given by any one of the Investor/s or his/her authorized person.
- 11. Axis Asset Management Company Limited (AMC) has the right to ask such information (Key Information) from the available data of the Investor/s before allowing him/ her access to avail the One Time Mandate facility (the Facility). If for any reason, the AMC is not satisfied with the replies of the Investor/s, the AMC has at its sole discretion the right of refusing access without assigning any reason/s to the Investor/s.
- 12. It is clarified that the Facility is only with a view to accommodate / facilitate the Investor/s and offered at the sole discretion of the AMC. The AMC is not bound and/or obliged in any way to give access to the Facility to Investor/s.
- 13. The Investor/s shall check his/ her account records carefully and promptly. If the Investor/s believes that there has been a mistake in any transaction using the Facility, or that an unauthorized transaction has been effected, the Investor/s shall notify the AMC immediately. If the Investor/s defaults in intimating the discrepancies in the statement within a period of fifteen days of receipt of the statements, he waives all his rights to raise the same in favor of the AMC, unless the discrepancy/ error is apparent on the face of it. By opting for the facility the Investor/s hereby irrevocably authorizes and instructs the AMC to act as his/ her agent and to do all such acts as AMC may find necessary to provide the Facility.
- 14. The Investor/s shall at all times be bound by any modifications and/ or variations made to these Terms and Conditions by the AMC at their sole discretion and without notice to them.
- 15. The Investor/s agrees and confirms that the AMC has the right to ask the Investor/s for an oral or written confirmation of any transaction request using the Facility and/ or any additional information regarding the Account of the Investor/s.
- 16. The Investor/s agrees and confirms that the AMC may at its sole discretion suspend the Facility in whole or in part at any time without prior notice.
- 17. The Investor/s shall not assign any right or interest or delegate any obligation arising herein.
- 18. The Investor/s shall take responsibility for all the transactions conducted by using the Facility and will abide by the record of transactions generated by the AMC. Further, the Investor/s confirms that such records generated by the AMC shall be conclusive proof and binding for all purposes and may be used as evidence in any proceedings and unconditionally waives all objections in this behalf.
- 19. The Investor/s agrees that use of the Facility will be deemed acceptance of the Terms and Conditions and the Investor/s will unequivocally be bound by these Terms and Conditions.



# SIP REGISTRATION FORM

for first time investors, submit Common Application form along with this form.

| Distribu<br>ARN                            |  | Distributor<br>ARN                                     | Internal<br>SUB-Broker/Sol II                             | EUIN   | Employee<br>Code                                 |                                | RIA<br>DDE^                           | PMR (Portfolio Manager's<br>Registration) Number ^^          | Serial No., Date<br>& Time Stamp  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| scheme(s) of Ax<br>Axis Mutual Fu          | xis Mutual Fund und<br>und, to the above me    | der Direct Plan. I/We<br>nentioned SEBI Reg            | /e hereby give my/our conse<br>gistered Investment Advise | sent to share/provide the trans<br>ser. ^^I/We, have invested in t | sactions data feed/port<br>the scheme(s) of Axis | tfolioholdinរូ<br>ស Mutual Fur | gs/NAV etc. in res<br>nd under Direct | spect of my/our investments u<br>Plan. I/We hereby give my/o | butor. ^I/We, have invested in the<br>under Direct Plan of all schemes of<br>our consent to share/provide the |
| I/We here                                  | eby confirm that t                             | the EUIN box has                                       | s been intentionally left                                 |  | insaction is executed                            | d without a                    | iny interaction                       | or advice by the employee                                    | lio Manager.<br>e/ relationship manager/sales<br>of the distributor/sub broker.                               |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| You/ S                                     | Sole Applicant                                 | :/Guardian   | Secon   | nd Applicant   | Tł   | nird Appl                      | icant                                 | Power of   | Attorney Holder   |
| 1. YOUR I                                  | INFORMATION                                    | I (MANDATOR)   | Y)  |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
|  | INVESTOR'S FC                                  |  |   | olio number  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| Your Name                                  | e (as in PAN Card)                             | / KYC records)   | Mr. Ms. M/s.  |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| Name of th                                 | ne Guardian                                    | Mr. Ms. M/s  | s. (In case First / Sc                                    | ole Applicant is minor) / Con                                      | tact Person - Design                             | ation / PoA                    | HOLDER (In cas                        | se of Non-individual Investo                                 | ors)  |
| Your PAN                                   |  |  | 2nd Hol   | lder PAN   |  |                                | 3rd Holde                             | er PAN   |   |
| 3€   | DO NOT FI                                      |  |   | , <b>IF OTM DETAILS</b><br>Mandate, please fill and s              |  |                                |                                       |  | AGE.  |
|  | 1  | UMRN   |   | Eank use   | B  |                                |                                       | Date   | D M M Y Y Y   |
| Tick ( 🗸 )                                 | Sponsor  | r Bank Code  | Bank  | use  | Utility Code                                     |                                |                                       | Bank use   |   |
| CREATE 🖌                                   | l/We heret                                     | by authorize   | Axis Mutu   | ual Fund   | to debit (tick√ )                                | SB                             |                                       | CC 🗌 SB-NRE 🗌 SE   | B-NRO Other   |
| MODIFY X<br>CANCEL X                       | Bank   | a/c number   |   |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| vith Bank                                  | Na   | ame of customers                                       | 3 bank  | IFSC   |  |                                |                                       | or MICR  |   |
| n amount of Rı                             | upees  |  |   | In Words   |  |                                |                                       | ₹  | In Figures  |
| REQUENCY                                   | X Mthly  | x Qtly x   | H-Yrly 🛛 Xrly   | 🖌 As & when prese  | nted   | DE                             | BIT TYPE                              | 🗴 Fixed Amount 🖌   | 🖊 Maximum Amount  |
| eference 1                                 |  |  | PAN No.   |  | Phone No.  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| eference 2                                 |  | All Schem  | ies of Axis Mutual Fur                                    | nd   | Email ID   |                                |                                       |  |   |
| gree for the debit o                       | of mandate processi                            | ing charges by the h                                   | bank whom I am authorizing                                | ng to debit my accounts as per                                     | latest schedule of char                          | rges of the b                  | ank.                                  |  |   |
| _  | PERIOD   |  |   |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| From                                       | D D M M  | Υ Υ Υ Υ  | /   |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| То   | D D M M  | ΥΥΥΥΥ  |   | re Primary Account hold  |  | -                              |                                       |  | nature of Account holder  |
| Maximum peri<br>40 years only              | riod of validity o<br>/                        | f this mandate   | is 1Na  | me as in bank records  | 2  | Name as i                      | n hank record                         | <b>3.</b>  | lame as in bank records   |
| is is to confirm that<br>ave understood th | at the declaration (a<br>lat I am authorized t | s mentioned overlea<br>o cancel / amend th             | af) has been carefully read.                              | . understood & made by me / u                                      | us. I am authorizing the                         | User Entity                    | / Corporate to del                    | bit my account, based on the i                               | instructions as agreed and signed by<br>authorized the debit.<br>   |
| AMDATORY F                                 | FIELDS : • Instr<br>ords&infigures)            | <ul><li>rument Date •</li><li>Period start d</li></ul> | Account type • Ban<br>late and end date • Ac              | nk A/c number (core bar<br>ccountholdersignature •                 | nking a/c no only<br>• Account holder r          | ) • Bank<br>name as pe         | name • IFSC<br>r bank record          | code or MICR code (a   | as per the cheque / pass bo   |
|  |  |  | MENT SLIP (To be fille                                    | -  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| Investor Nam                               | 1e   |  |   |  |  |                                |                                       |  |   |
| SIP Scheme 1                               |  |  |   |  | Тор  | -up                            | Yes I                                 | No   |   |
| SIP Scheme 2                               |  |  |   |  | Тор  | o-up                           | Yes I                                 | No   |   |
| SIP Scheme 3                               | ,  |  |   |  | Тор  | -up                            | Yes I                                 | No Sta   | mp & Signature  |

| 2.           | SIP DETAILS   |                              |                          |                    |                     |            | SIP              | Regis             | tration        | Mod                    | e 🗌 A   | -OTM                    |                             | K-OTN                   | 1                        | м                     | landate                | along v                  | vith SIP form  |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| OTN          | 1 Reference No.   |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   |                |                        |   |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
|              | Scheme / Plan / Optior  | <u> </u>                     | Frequ<br>(Ref Ins        |                    | SIP Date/I<br>(DD)  | Day        | Enrollme         |                   | riod           |                        | SIP Ar  |                         |                             |                         | (Optic                   |                       | P-UP Fa                | acility<br>e for Mont    | hlv SIP  |
|              | Scheme / Fian / Option  |                              | (Ret Ins                 |                    | (Ref Inst. no       | o. 5)      | (MI              | MYY)              |                |                        | JIP AI  | nount                   |                             | Fre                     | quency                   |                       | ,                      | Amou                     |  |
|              |   |                              |                          | aily               |                     | Fro        | om               |                   |                | ]₹                     | in fi   | gures                   |                             | □+                      | lalf Yea                 | arly                  | ₹                      | in fig                   | ures   |
| -            |   |                              |                          | eekly<br>onthly    | Default             |            |                  |                   |                | ] _                    | 1.0.1.1   | ovelo                   |                             | Y                       | early                    |                       |                        | in w                     | ords   |
|              |   |                              | Ye                       | arly               | SIP Date            | 7th        | Maximun<br>of 40 | n Dura<br>) years |                | -                      | in w  | ords                    |                             | <u> </u>                | [                        | Dy                    | namic                  | TOP-UI                   |  |
|              |   |                              | Da                       | aily               |                     | - Fre      | om               |                   |                | ]₹                     | in fi   | gures                   |                             | ٦r                      | lalf Yea                 | arly                  | ₹                      | in fig                   | ures   |
|              |   |                              |                          | eekly              |                     |            |                  |                   |                | ]  <sup>-</sup> L<br>] |   |                         |                             |                         | 'early                   |                       | ·                      |                          |  |
| -            |   |                              |                          | onthly  <br>arly   | Default<br>SIP Date | L          | Maximun          |                   |                | 1                      | in w  | ords                    |                             |                         | ,<br>г                   |                       |                        | in w                     |  |
|              |   |                              |                          |                    |                     | _          | of 40            | ) years           | s              |                        |   |                         |                             | ┣                       |                          |                       | namic                  | TOP-UI                   | )  |
| -            |   |                              |                          | eekly              |                     | Fro        | om               |                   |                | ]₹                     | in fi   | gures                   |                             | ╵─┍                     | lalf Yea                 | ariy                  | ₹                      | in fig                   | ures   |
|              |   |                              | M                        | onthly             | Default             |            |                  |                   |                | ] -                    | in w  | ords                    | —                           | 🗆 Y                     | early                    |                       |                        | in w                     | ords   |
|              |   |                              | Ye                       | arly               | SIP Date            | /th        | Maximun<br>of 40 | n Dura<br>) years | ation<br>s     | -                      | 111 00  | 0103                    |                             |                         | [                        | Dy                    | namic                  | TOP-UI                   | D  |
|              | nitial payment details (O   |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   |                |                        |   |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
| Drav         | vn on bank / branch nam   | e                            |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   |                |                        |   |                         | Amour                       | nt                      |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
| Mod          |   | Cheque                       |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   |                | ated                   | D D   | MI                      | МY                          | Y                       | YY                       |                       |                        |                          |  |
|              | se of multiple SIP, menti   |                              |                          |                    |                     | •          | ,                |                   |                |                        |   |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
| 3.           | Declaration and Sign  | ature (t                     | o be si                  | gned by            | / all unit          | holde      | ers if mo        | de of             | holdiı         | ng is                  | 'joint')  |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
|              | lso inform Axis Mutual Fu<br>er, I authorize my represe<br>You/ Sole Applica                          | entative (                   | thebea                   |                    |                     |            | the above        | Mand              |                | rified                 |   |                         |                             |                         | any, m                   | nay be o              |                        |                          |  |
|              |   |                              |                          | 11                 | NSTR                | UCT        | IONS             | FO                | R SI           | Ρ8                     | x TOP   | -UP                     |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
| N            | ultiple SIP registration facility is<br>FO. Axis Momentum Fund - Fo                                   | r digital mo                 |                          |                    |                     |            |                  | ă –               |                |                        | unt is mentior                                    |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          | the respective   |
| 2. O         | ode, SIP will commence from Feb<br>TM end date cannot be more that<br>e end date mentioned on SIP app | n 40 years fo                |                          |                    |                     | nd date r  | nentioned or     |                   | sch<br>9. For  | emes<br>daily,         | /Addendumis<br>weekly and m                       | ssued fro<br>onthly fi  | om time to t<br>requency t  | ime care<br>he SIP wi   | fully bef<br>ill be diso | ore inve<br>continue  | esting.<br>ed autom    | atically if              | payment is not<br>ation will stand                     |
| SII          | PNACH/OTM. If SIP end date ex<br>registered as per NACH/OTM e<br>vestors are required to submit       | ceeds from<br>nd date.       | n the date               | mentioned          | on the NAC          | CH/OTM     | then, SIP wil    | 11                | aut<br>10. Inv | omati<br>estors        | cally cancelle<br>can disconti                    | d, in case<br>nue a SII | of2conse<br>Patany ti       | cutive fai<br>me by se  | iled debi<br>ending a    | ts.<br>written        | request                | to any C                 | official Point of<br>ance should be                    |
| Ac<br>5. *Ir | count at least 21 days before the<br>westor shall have the option of                                  | e first SIP In<br>choosing a | stallment<br>ny date of  | date.<br>the month | as the SIP          | date exc   | ept the date     | s                 | rec            | eived                  | at least 10 day<br>will be proces                 | /s prior to             | o the due d                 | ateofthe                | enext ins                | tallmen               | t/debit.               | iscontinu                | ance should be   |
| m            | th, 30th and 31st. If SIP date is onth. If the SIP date falls on a nor following business day. ** Wi  | n-business o                 | day or a ba              | nk holiday,        | the SIP deb         | it will be | processed or     | 'n                | tra            | nsacti                 | on is delayed                                     | or not eff              | fected or th                | ne invest               | or bank                  | account               | is debite              | d in adva                | sponsible if the<br>nce or after the                   |
| tri<br>wi    | ggered and processed on the day<br>Il be triggered and processed on                                   | opted by t<br>the next bu    | he investo<br>siness day | r. If the day      | opted falls o       | on non-bi  | usiness day, i   | t                 | Fur            | nd, its<br>npens       | registrars and<br>ation / loss in                 | l other se<br>curred b  | ervice prov<br>y the invest | iders sha<br>tor as a i | all not be<br>result of  | e held re<br>using th | esponsibl<br>he SIP or | le or liable<br>ECS / Au | y. Axis Mutual<br>e for damages /<br>to debt facility. |
| 6. Pl        | ease refer below table for minim  | **Daily/#                    | #Weekly/*                | ,                  |                     | *Yearl     | ,                | ]                 | 13. Inv        | estor                  | tor assumes t<br>can change ba<br>ilable on the v | nk detai                | Is for SIP b                | y submit                | ,<br>ting a "C           | HANGE                 | OF BAN                 | ,<br>IK MAND             | ATE - FOR SIP"<br>I cheque of the                      |
| A            | Il schemes, except ETFs<br>schemes mentioned in   | Min.3                        |                          | Min Inst.<br>6     | Min.3               |            | Min Inst.<br>3   | 1                 | nev<br>14. TO  | v bank<br>P-UP         | with the inve<br>Facility: Unde                   | stor's na<br>er this fa | meprinted<br>acility the    | l on it.<br>Investor    | can inci                 | rease th              | e SIP ins              | stallment                | at pre-defined<br>for individual                       |
| ta           | bles below.   | **Daily/#                    | #Weekly                  | *Mc                | onthly              | *          | Yearly           |                   |                | estors                 | only. For avail                                   | ing the sa              | aidfacilities               | , investo               | rsarered                 | quiredto              | onotethe               | following                |  |
|              |   | Min.₹                        | Min<br>Inst.             | Min.₹              | Min<br>Inst.        | Min.₹      | Inst.            |                   | •              | Then                   | ment details.<br>ninimum amo                      | unt for A               | xis TOP-U                   | P facility              | is₹500/                  | /- and in             | multiple               | s of ₹1/-1               | or all schemes;  |
| A            | xis Overnight Fund &<br>xis Liquid Fund<br>xis ELSS Tax Saver Fund*                                   | 1000<br>NA                   | 6<br>NA                  | NA<br>500          | NA<br>6             | NA<br>6000 | NA<br>3          | -                 |                | there                  | after.  |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          | ples of ₹500<br>early, minimum                         |
| A            | xis Banking & PSU Debt Fund,<br>xis Children's Fund, Axis Credit                                      | 100                          | 6                        | 1000               | 6                   | 12000      | _                | 1                 |                | TOP-                   | UP amount w<br>UP frequenci                       | ouldbec                 | considered                  | ,i.e.,₹50               | 0/- for al               | Ischeme               | es.                    |                          |  |
| F            | isk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bond<br>und, Axis Equity ETFs FoF,<br>xis Floater Fund, Axis Gilt Fund,        |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   | •              |                        | e TOP-UP fre<br>ate for Axis M                    |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
| R            | axis Money Market Fund, Axis<br>detirement Fund, Axis Short<br>Duration Fund, Axis Silver Fund        |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   | •              | Incas                  |   | wishes to               | o change th                 |                         | ,                        |                       | e has to p             | orovide a d              | ancellation for  |
| A            | Of Fund, Axis Treasury<br>Idvantage Fund, Ultra Short<br>Duration Fund                                |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   | •              |                        | kisting SIP and<br>TOP-UP cann                    | -                       |                             | anywher                 | eduring                  | theSIP                | tenure.                |                          |  |
| A            | xis Nifty AAA Bond Plus<br>DL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF,   | NA                           | NA                       | 1000               | 6                   | NA         | NA               | 1                 | •              | of 6 n                 | nonths from th                                    | ne date o               | of the first in             | nstallmer               | nt and m                 | inimum                | gap betw               | /een two f               | ter completion<br>op up requests<br>e End of the SIP   |
| S            | xis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus<br>DL September 2027 Index<br>und, Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt          |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   | •              | tenur                  |   |                         |                             |                         |                          |                       |                        |                          |  |
| 8            | lus SDL June 2028 Index Fund<br>Axis Nifty SDL September<br>026 Debt Index Fund                       |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   |                |                        | Starts on 07/<br>p-Up amount i                    | ,                       |                             |                         |                          |                       | mountis                | ₹1000                    |  |
| A            | XIS CRISIL-IBX AAA NBFC<br>NDEX – JUN 2027 FUND   |                              |                          |                    |                     |            |                  |                   |                | Γ                      | Top-Up dat  | e                       | SIP A                       | mount<br>₹)             |                          | Top-<br>Amour         | Up<br>nt (₹)           |                          | lew SIP<br>nount (₹)                                   |

· · »{· · · ·

AXIS CRISIL-IBX AAA NBFC INDEX - JUN 2027 FUND Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX 70:30 CPSE Plus SDL April 2025 Index Fund & Axis Long Duration Fund 1000 12000 NA NA

6

3

7-Nov-2016

7-May-2017

7-Nov-2017

7-May-2018

1000

1500

2000

2500

500

500

500

500

1500

2000

2500

3000

· · · · ş<· · · ·

Note: For all schemes, minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹1.

For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹500\*.



## Declaration Form of Non-Profit Organization (NPO) (Mandatory for Trusts/Society)

| Investor Name   |                                   |                           |                          |                           |                        |                        |                     |                        |                        |                       |                      |                       |                       |                        |                    |                       |                     |                    |              |                       |                      |                       |                           |                     |                      |                          |                    |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| PAN   |                                   |                           |                          |                           |                        |                        |                     |                        |                        |                       |                      |                       |                       |                        |                    |                       |                     |                    |              |                       |                      |                       |                           |                     |                      |                          |                    |
| I/We hereb<br>for religious<br>trust or a so<br>the section                                   | s or cha<br>ociety ui             | ritable<br>nder t         | e purp<br>he So          | ooses<br>cietie           | refe<br>es Re          | rred<br>gistr          | to ir<br>atio       | n clau<br>n Act        | se (15<br>, 186        | 5) of                 | sect                 | ion 2                 | ofth                  | ne Ind                 | com                | ne-ta                 | x Ac                | t, 19              | 961          | (43 0                 | of 19                | 961),                 | and                       | is re               | giste                | ereda                    | as a               |
| Enclosed re   | levanto                           | locum                     | nentai                   | rypro                     | ofev                   | viden                  | cing                | , the a                | above                  | defi                  | initio               | on.                   |                       |                        |                    |                       |                     |                    |              |                       |                      |                       |                           |                     |                      |                          |                    |
| Wefurtherconf   | irmthat                           | weha                      | avere                    | giste                     | redw                   | /ith D                 | DAR                 | PAN                    | Porta                  | lofN                  | VITI.                | Aayo                  | gasl                  | NPO                    | and                | lreg                  | istra               | atior              | ndet         | ails                  | area                 | as fol                | lows                      | ;:                  |                      |                          |                    |
| <b>Registration Nu</b>  | imber of                          | f DAR                     | PAN                      | porta                     | I                      |                        |                     |                        |                        |                       |                      |                       |                       |                        |                    |                       |                     |                    |              |                       |                      |                       |                           |                     |                      |                          |                    |
| lf not, please reg<br>MF/AMC/RTA w  |                                   |                           |                          |                           |                        |                        |                     |                        |                        |                       |                      |                       |                       |                        |                    |                       |                     |                    |              |                       |                      |                       |                           |                     | itior                | n deta                   | ails,              |
| I/We hereb<br>PMLAAct/  |                                   |                           |                          | abov                      | ve sta                 | ated                   | enti                | ty / c                 | organ                  | izati                 | on is                | NO                    | <b>T</b> fal          | ling (                 | und                | er N                  | on-l                | orof               | it or        | gani                  | zati                 | on a                  | s def                     | ined                | abo                  | ove o                    | r in               |
| I/We acknowled<br>of the above spe<br>for it for any fine<br>under intimatic<br>[RTA/Fund/AM0 | cified in<br>es or cor<br>on to m | iforma<br>iseque<br>ie/us | ationi<br>ences<br>or co | is fou<br>as re<br>ollect | nd to<br>quire<br>sucł | befa<br>edun<br>n fine | alse<br>der<br>es/c | or un<br>the r<br>harg | true<br>espec<br>es in | or mi<br>ctive<br>any | islea<br>stat<br>oth | ding<br>utor<br>ier n | or m<br>y req<br>nann | isrep<br>Juire<br>er a | ores<br>mer<br>s m | enti<br>nts a<br>ight | ng, l<br>nd a<br>be | /Wé<br>utho<br>app | am/<br>orize | /are<br>ε yoι<br>ble. | awa<br>u to c<br>I/W | reth<br>dedu<br>/e he | nat I/<br>Ict su<br>ereby | Wer<br>ichfi<br>yau | may<br>ines,<br>itho | belia<br>/char<br>rize y | able<br>ges<br>you |

by me, including all changes, updates to such information as and when provided by me to any of the Mutual Fund, its Sponsor, Asset Management Company, trustees, their employees / RTAs ('the Authorized Parties') or any Indian or foreign governmental or statutory or judicial authorities / agencies including to the Financial Intelligence Unit-India (FIU-IND), the tax / revenue authorities in India or outside India wherever it is legally required and other investigation agencies without any obligation of advising me/us of the same. Further, I/We authorize to share the given information to other SEBI Registered Intermediaries or any other statutory authorities to facilitate single submission / update & for regulatory purposes. I/We also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes / modification to the above information in future within 30 days of such changes and undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required at your / Fund's end or by domestic or overseas regulators/ tax authorities.

## Signature with relevant seal:

|          | Authorized Signatory | Authorized Signatory | Authorized Signatory |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Date D D | M M Y Y Y Y          |                      |                      |
| Place    |                      |                      |                      |

this Page has been intentionally left blank.



# SMART SWITCH FACILITY ENROLMENT FORM

| (PLEASE READ THE<br>Distributor<br>ARN  | INSTRUCTIONS BEFO<br>Sub-Distributor<br>ARN  | ORE FILLING UP THE FO<br>Internal<br>Sub-Broker/Sol ID   | DRM. ALL SECTIONS T   | O BE COMPLET<br>Employee<br>Code   | ED IN ENGLISH IN BL<br>RIA<br>CODE^   | ACK/BLUE COLOUF<br>PMR (Portfolio Mana<br>Registration) Numbe  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| scheme(s) of Axis Mutual<br>Axis Mutual Fund, to the<br>transactions data feed/p<br>I/We hereby confi   | Fund under Direct Plan. I/W<br>above mentioned SEBI Re<br>prtfolio holdings/ NAV etc.<br>rm that the EUIN box ha   | /e hereby give my/our consent<br>gistered Investment Adviser.<br>In respect of my/our investme<br>s been intentionally left bl   | to share/provide the transa<br>^^I/We, have invested in th<br>nts under Direct Plan of all s<br>ank by me/us as this trans  | ctions data feed/port<br>ne scheme(s) of Axis<br>schemes of Axis Mut<br>saction is executed  | folio holdings/NAVetc. in r<br>Mutual Fund under Direc<br>ual Fund, to the above men<br>d without any interactio  | respect of my/our investm<br>ct Plan. I/We hereby give<br>tioned SEBI Registered Po<br>n or advice by the emp  | list in the second seco |
|   | olicant /Guardian  |  | Applicant   |  | nird Applicant  |  | er of Attorney Holder  |
| 01 INVESTOR   | DETAILS  | ł  |   | •  |   |  |  |
| Existing folio num  | ıber   |  |   | PAN/PEKR   | N (1st Applicant)   |  |  |
| My Name   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 02 SCHEME D   | ETAILS (for Lumpsum  | investment / Switch Out Sc   | heme) (Purchase applicati   | ons would be accer   | oted only upto applicable   | cut -off timings on Dece   | mber 5. 2024.)   |
| Scheme name<br>(Please ✓ choice of  |  | Overnight Fund   |   |  |   |  |  |
| (Please ✓ choice of<br>(Please ✓ choice of  |  | ular Plan 🗌 Di   | rect Plan   |  | Option  | Growth O   | ption  |
| 03 INVESTME   | NT DETAILS   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| DD/Cheque No  |  | NEFT/ RTGS/  | Fund Transfer   |  | One Time  | Mandate (OTM)  |  |
| Amount ₹ (in figu   | ures)  |  | ₹ (in words)  |  |   |  |  |
| Dated   |  | Y Y Y Y  | Bank & Branch   |  |   |  |  |
| 04 SWITCH - I   | N SCHEME DETAII  | LS   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Scheme name   | AXIS MOMENTU   | JM FUND  |   |  |   | Plan Regula  | ar Plan 🗌 Direct Plan  |
| Option  | Growth Optic   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| •   |  | rms & conditions of S  | MART SWITCH Fa  | cility.  |   |  |  |
| 05 DECLARAT   | ION AND SIGNAT   | URE  |   |  |   |  |  |
| terms_conditions, d<br>designed for the pur<br>Laws or any other ag<br>investment. I/We co<br>Fund, (I/we hereby a<br>undertake such othe<br>the different compe<br>prescribed in the pri<br>information contain<br>financial and investi<br>disclosed with the a<br>available at the webs<br>I/We confirm that I/<br>(Applicable for Micr<br>abroad through app<br>cored through app<br>correct.<br>I/We give my conse<br>receive communica<br>preferences with the<br>I/We hereby provid<br>my/our Aadhaar numbe<br>purpose of updating<br><b>CERTIFICATION:</b> I/<br>on this Form is true, o<br>I/We have read and<br>previous nomination<br><b>Declaration: I/We</b> h | etails, rules and regulat<br>pose of the contraventic<br>pose of the contraventic<br>pose of the contraventic<br>pose of the contraventic<br>suthorize the Mutual Fu<br>er action with such funds<br>ting Schemes of various<br>vacy policy which is avai<br>ovided by me to contac<br>end herein to its affiliate<br>ment products and offer<br>bove mentioned partie<br>bove mentioned partie<br>bove mentioned partie<br>iste of the Company.<br>We do not have any exis<br>o investment only.) with<br>roved banking channels<br>nt to Axis Asset Managg<br>tion pertaining to trans<br>e Customer Preference F<br>e my/our consent in acco<br>mber(s) (if provided) in a<br>r(s) including demograg<br>the same in my/our folio<br>We have understood the<br>correct, and complete. I/<br>understood the instrus<br>smade by me/us in resp<br><b>ave read and understoo</b> | ions governing the schem<br>on of any Act, Rules, Regul<br>y the Government of India<br>ested in the Scheme, legal<br>ind, to redeem the funds i<br>that may be required by th<br>Mutual Funds amongst w<br>lable on the website of the<br>time through any channe<br>es/group companies or thi-<br>ring of other services. I/W<br>s including with any regu-<br>ting Micro SIP/Lumpsum i<br>your fund house. For NRIs<br>or from funds in my/our N<br>ement Company Limited a<br>sactions/ non-commercia<br>Registration Facility.<br>ordrance with Aadhaar Act,<br>ccordance with the Aadha<br>shic information requiremen<br>We also confirm that I/W<br>ctions on nomination give<br>ect of the folio(s) mentiome<br>d the instructions of SMA | e. I/We hereby declare 1<br>ations, Notifications or L<br>from time to time. I/we h<br>ly belongs to me/us. In ev<br>nvested in the Scheme, i,<br>elaw.) The ARN holder h<br>hich the Scheme is being<br>AMC / Fund. I/We herel<br>l of communication incli-<br>eir Authorized Agents o<br>(e agree that all persona<br>latory, statutory or judic<br>nvestments which togeth<br>only - I / We confirm tha<br>lon Resident External / N<br>and its agents to contact<br>I transactions/ promotie<br>2016 and regulations m<br>ar Act, 2016 (and regulat<br>asset management com<br>ts of this Form (read alon,<br>e have read and understo<br>n below/overleaf and I/<br>ed above.<br>RTS WITCH Facility on i | that the amount in<br>Directives of the pi<br>ave not received r<br>vent "Know Your C<br>in favour of the aç<br>as disclosed to me<br>grecommended to<br>by give consent to<br>uding but not limi<br>r Third Party Sen<br>lor transactional<br>cial authorities for<br>mer with the current<br>t am/ we are Nor<br>lon Resident Ordii<br>me over phone, SI<br>onal/ potential in<br>ade thereunder, for<br>ions made thereun<br>panies of SEBI re-<br>gwith the FATCA &<br>Dod the FATCA & C<br>We hereby under<br>aforesaid page an | nvested in the scheme i<br>rovisions of the Income<br>i rovisions of the Income<br>Dustomer" process is no<br>plicant, at the applicab<br>/us all the commissions/<br>/us all the commissions | s through legitimate s<br>Tax Act, Anti Money La<br>yany rebate or gifts, di<br>t completed by me/us<br>le NAV prevailing on t<br>(trail commission or an<br>our consent to collect<br>horized Agents and thi<br>, sms, etc. and further<br>to provide informatio<br>lected/provided by ma<br>wo or regulation in ac<br>in aggregate investme<br>ionality/origin and tha<br>We confirm that detail<br>node to address my im<br>ommunication/ mater<br>ind usage (ii) validating<br>rereby provide my/our;<br>)and their Registrar a<br>hereby confirm that th<br>this below and hereby ac<br>ime. The instructions of<br>poswitch all units allott | e. I have read and understood the ource only and does not involve aundering Laws, Anti Corruption rectly or indirectly in making this to the satisfaction of the Mutual he date of such redemption and yother mode), payable to him for the personal data or information as ird party service providers to use a uthorise the disclosure of the n and updates to me on various e can be shared/transferred and cordance with privacy policy as ents exceeding ₹ 50,000 in a year tt I/We have remitted funds from s provided by me/us are true and vestment related queries and/or rial irrespective of my blocking t/authenticating and (ii) updating consent for sharing/disclosing of nd Transfer Agent (RTA) for the sentes. Contained herein supercedes all ed in source scheme for amount ive funds for complete details).   |
| You/Sole Ar   | oplicant /Guardian   | Second   | Applicant   |  | hird Applicant  | Pow  | ver of Attorney Holder   |
|   |  | Place  |   |  |   |  |  |

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SMART SWITCH FACILITY

- 1. SMART SWITCH Facility ("the Facility") allows investors to first invest in the Source Scheme and then automatically Switch invested principle amount into scheme whose NFO is going on. The switch from source scheme to NFO scheme takes place on the last day of the NFO.
- 2. Currently, Axis Overnight Fund will act as the Source Scheme. Investments would be allowed only under the Growth Option of these Schemes.
- 3. In case of existing investments in any of the Source Schemes and additional purchase through this facility, the switch will be effected on FIFO basis and to the extent of the additional units purchased through this facility.

Example: Investor A (having exiting 5,000 units) in Axis Overnight Fund, done additional purchase of ₹ 150000 (15000 units appx) through Smart Switch. In that case, the switch out will be processed only for 15,000 units (refer point 3) and not for 20,000 units. Further, the switch- out of 15000 units will be done as per FIFO method, 5,000 units from existing investment + 10,000 units from Smart Switch Investments = 15,000 units irrespective of valuation (Gain/Loss) on switch out date.

- 4. New / First Time Investors with Axis Mutual Fund are required to fill in the Application Form along with the SMART SWITCH Enrollment Form.
- 5. Switch out will be subject to applicable taxes and exit Load, if any in the Source Scheme.
- 6. This facility is applicable for units held in non-demat mode.
- 7. The purchase/switch in application should meet the Minimum Application Amount requirement under each Scheme. In case, the minimum application amount requirement is not met, the application will be rejected.
- 8. Investments in the specified source schemes will be accepted till applicable cut off time for the respective schemes on December 5, 2024 and if the corresponding units in the source scheme are allotted on or before December 5, 2024, then the NFO switch will be executed on December 6, 2024. In case the units in the source scheme are allotted after December 5, 2024 the NFO switch will not be executed.
- 9. The enrollment form not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected. Axis Mutual Fund / Axis AMC reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason thereof.
- 10. Axis Mutual Fund/Axis AMC reserves the right to change/modify the facility or withdraw the facility at any given point in time.
- 11. NFO switch (out) will be subject to availability of amount in source scheme, on the last day of ongoing NFO.

| Fund Name & Benchmark   | Product Labelling  | Product Riskometer   | Benchmark Riskometer   | Potential Risk Class Matrix   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| AXIS OVERNIGHT<br>FUND<br>(An open ended debt scheme<br>investing in overnight securities. A<br>relatively low interest risk &<br>relatively low credit risk)<br>Benchmark: NIFTY 1D Rate Index | <ul> <li>This product is suitable for<br/>investors who are seeking*:</li> <li>Regular income with high<br/>levels of safety and liquidity<br/>over short term.</li> <li>Investment in debt and<br/>money market instruments<br/>with overnight maturity.</li> <li>*Investors should consult their<br/>financial advisers if in doubt about<br/>whether the product is suitable for<br/>them.</li> </ul> | High<br>High<br>Low<br>Unit High<br>High<br>High<br>Very High<br>RISCOMETER<br>Investors understand that their principal<br>will be at low risk                    | Moderate<br>Moderate<br>Low<br>RISKOMETER<br>NIFTY 1D Rate Index | Credit Risk     Relatively<br>Low<br>(Class A)     Moderate<br>(Class B)     Relatively<br>(Class C)       Relatively Low<br>(Class II)     A-1       Moderate<br>(Class II)     Image: Class C)       Relatively High<br>(Class III)     Image: Class C) |
| AXIS MOMENTUM<br>FUND<br>(An open-ended equity scheme<br>following momentum theme)<br>Benchmark: Nifty 500 TRI  | <ul> <li>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:</li> <li>Capital appreciation over long term</li> <li>An equity scheme investing in equity &amp; equity related securities selected based on the momentum theme.</li> <li>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.</li> </ul>                                    | Moderate<br>High<br>Low to<br>Moderate<br>High<br>High<br>High<br>Very High<br>RiscOMETE<br>Investors understand that their principal<br>will be at very high risk | Nifty 500 TRI  |   |